

# LAUFEN







GENERAL  
CATALOGUE  
2025/26

LAUFEN

DESIGN LINES

SONAR	6
ILBAGNOALESSI	16
KARTELL • LAUFEN	30
THE NEW CLASSIC	50
INO	62
VAL	72
MEDA	86
PALACE	102
LIVING	108
LAUFEN PRO S	116
LAUFEN PRO	130
LUA	146
FLORAKIDS	160

SHOWER TOILETS 164

CLEANET AURIA / AURIA+	168
CLEANET RIVA	170
CLEANET ALVIA	174
CLEANET NAVIA	178
CLEANET MEDA	182
CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE	184
CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE	186

WASHBASINS

WASHBASIN BOWLS	188
WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND	194
SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS	202
DROP-IN WASHBASINS	206
UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS	210

SPECIAL APPLICATIONS

BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM	214
SIPHONIC TOILETS	222
UNIVERSAL CISTERN	226
SPECIAL ARTICLES	230
INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM	234
INEO FLUSH PLATES	240

BATHROOM FURNITURE 246

COMBINATION OPTIONS	248
OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS	249
ARUN	250
JUNA	264
LANI	268
BASE 2.0	286
BASE	292
ILON	304
LEELO MIRRORS	308
FRAME 25 MIRRORS, MIRROR CABINETS, GLAS SHELVES	314

ACCESSORIES 326

NIARA 330

NIARA S 334

HALI 336

NIXIE 338

CANA 342

HOME COLLECTION 346

CERAMIC ACCESSORIES 350

WELLNESS – BATHTUBS & SHOWER TRAYS

SENTEC BATHTUBS 354

ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 360

STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 368

CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS 374

MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS 378

URINALS

PUBLIC URINALS 394

LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM 398

HOME URINALS 400

FAUCETS 404

ADA 408

QUADRIGA 414

THE NEW CLASSIC 418

KARTELL • LAUFEN 424

MEDA 432

CITYPLUS 436

TWINPLUS 440

TWINPLUS SLIM 444

SWISSTAP 448

PURE 452

CITYPRO 456

NEJA 460

LAURIN 464

LUA / LUA E 468

SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS 474

TWINTRONIC 480

EASYTOUCH 484

SHOWERTRONIC 488

SHOWER ACCESSORIES 492

PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS 500

ABOUT LAUFEN

THE COMPANY 510

THE HISTORY 512

THE PRODUCTION 514

THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT 516

THE INNOVATIONS 518

THE DESIGNERS 520

THE REFERENCES 524

COLOUR COMBINATION OPTIONS 530



SONAR bowl washbasin 34; drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN concealed basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round

# SONAR

---

DESIGN BY PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Patricia Urquiola exploits the fineness of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. The designer uses the probably biggest material evolution since the invention of the ceramic material for spectacular elegance in the SONAR series. Accentuated geometry and sensual textures draw a dimension that stimulates even the water to new momentum.

# SONAR



SONAR double washbasin bowl with surface structure 100, drawer element; tall cabinet Kartell • LAUFEN concealed washbasin mixers  
FRAME 25 mirror round

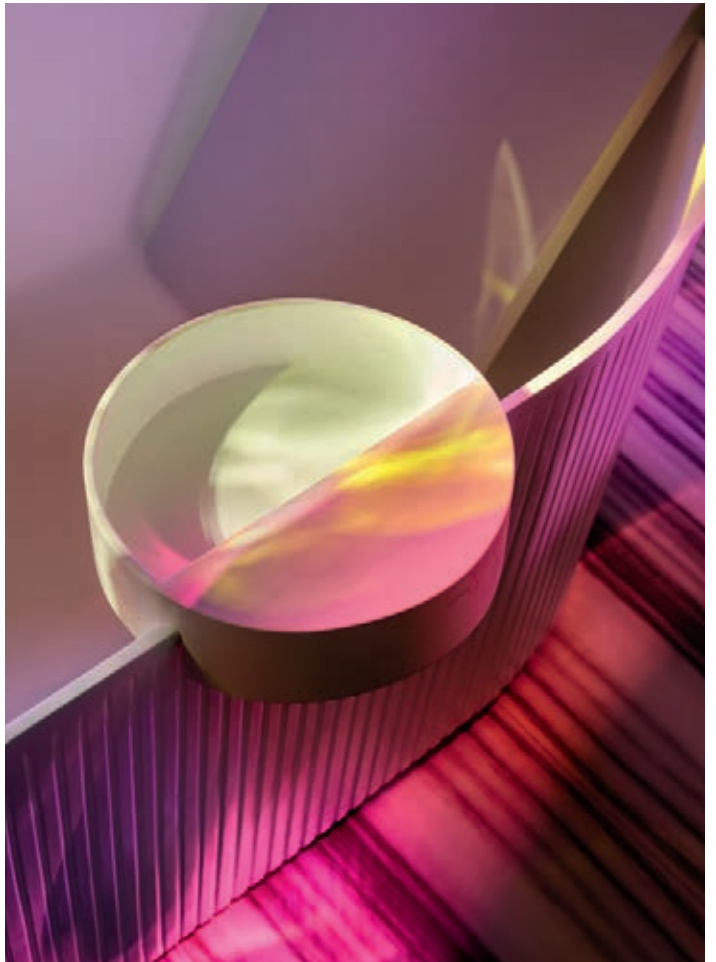




SONAR washbasin 60; vanity unit   Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer



SONAR bathtub with backrest



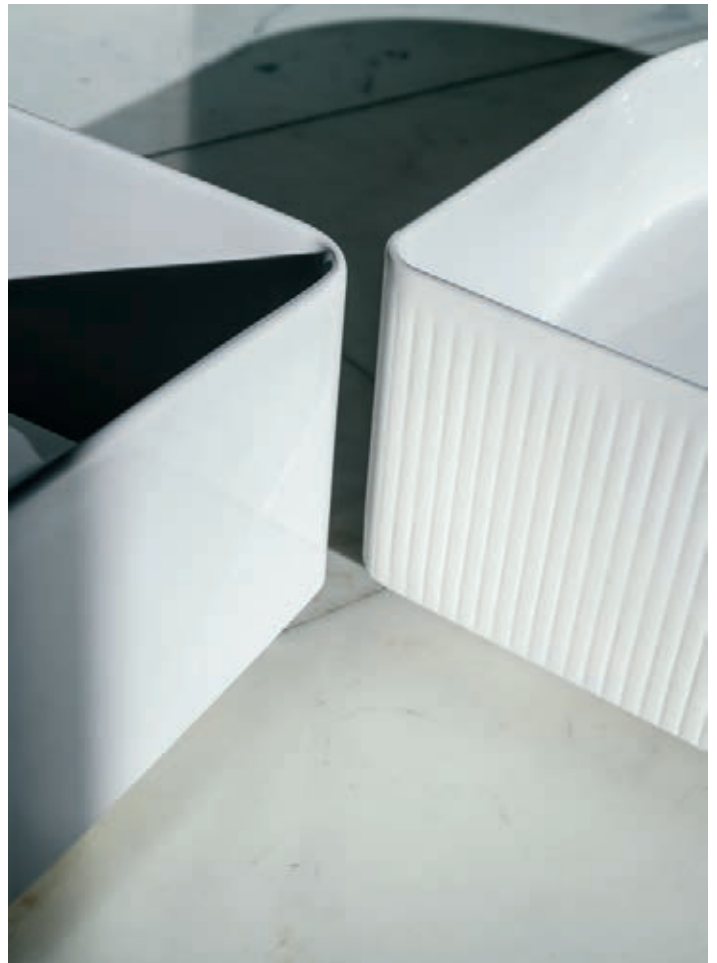
SONAR tray for bathtubs

SONAR



SONAR double bowl washbasin with sur face structure Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixers





SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit    Kartell • LAUFEN single lever basin mixer

SONAR double bowl washbasin without / with surface structure



SONAR Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection    Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer



**H815341**  
Small washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 × 420 × 170 mm



**H816341**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 × 420 × 170 mm



**H810342**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
600 × 420 × 145 mm



**H816342**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
600 × 420 × 145 mm



**H810344**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
800 × 420 × 145 mm



**H816344**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
800 × 420 × 145 mm



**H810347**  
Washbasin

000 400 757  
1000 × 420 × 145 mm



**H816347**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
1000 × 420 × 145 mm



**H812340**  
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 × 340 × 140 mm



**H812341**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
340 × 340 × 140 mm



**H812342**  
Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 × 365 × 140 mm



**H812343**  
Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 × 365 × 140 mm



**H812348**  
Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 × 370 × 140 mm



**H812349**  
Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
1000 × 370 × 130 mm



**H811341**  
Washbasin with integrated pedestal, without tap bank, with wall connection, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757  
410 × 380 × 900 mm



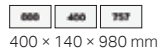
**H820341**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757  
540 × 370 × 360 mm



## H829660

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



## H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



## H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



## H829664

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right



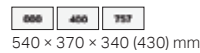
## H893341

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

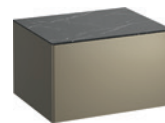


## H830341

Wall-hung bidet



540 × 370 × 340 (430) mm



## H405400

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405410

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405420

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405401

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm

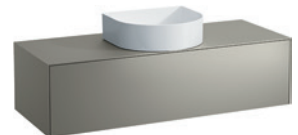


## H405411

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405421

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm

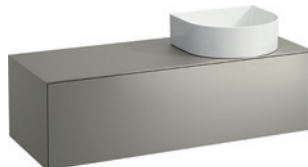


## H405422

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out left



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405423

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405424

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-outs left and right

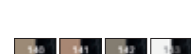


1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405405

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



575 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405415

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



775 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405425

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, centre cut-out incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405426

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out left, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405427

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-out right, incl. drilled tap hole



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405428

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches bowl washbasin H812340, H812341, H812342, H812343, cut-outs left and right incl. drilled tap holes



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405431

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches small washbasin H816341, centre cut-out



575 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405441

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, centre cut-out



775 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405451

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405452

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, cut-outs left / right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405453

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H816341, H816342, cut-out left / right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405454

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches small washbasin H816341, cut-out left and right



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405461

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin undersurface ground H816347, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 340 mm



## H405471

Drawer element, 1 drawer, matches washbasin bowls H812348, H812349, centre cut-out



1175 × 455 × 130 mm



## H405481

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches small washbasin H815341



385 × 240 × 600 mm



## H405482

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches small washbasin H815341



385 × 240 × 600 mm



## H405483

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin H810342



580 × 240 × 600 mm



## H405485

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin  
H810344



775 × 240 × 600 mm



## H405484

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin  
H810347



975 × 240 × 600 mm



## H405491

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged



320 × 320 × 1595 mm



## H405492

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged



320 × 320 × 1595 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



## LANI

### H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



## LANI

### H382124

Towel holder lateral, right



265 × 230 × 105 mm



## LANI

### H382125

Towel holder lateral, left



265 × 230 × 105 mm



## H221342

Freestanding bathtub with relief



1600 × 815 × 535 mm



## H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface,  
with wall connection, tap bank and  
integrated overflow



1600 × 815 × 535 mm



## H292340

Backrest, light grey



400 × 90 × 625 mm



## H293340

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 × 270 × 80 mm

Matching countertops  
and other furniture can be found in  
the ARUN / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; ceramic toilet paper holder FRAME25 mirror round  
ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON

# IL BAGNO **ALESSI**

---

DESIGN BY STEFANO GIOVANNONI

IL BAGNO ALESSI is a bathroom design that has cast its spell over the home design world for years: It is characterised by a timeless form, sparkling imagination and a hint of eccentricity. This design award-winning ensemble is the creation of Italian designer star, Stefano Giovannoni.



# ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI Washbasin with integrated pedestal PURE basin mixer  
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element  
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; vanity unit ADA basin mixer





ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf left; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding washbasin PURE basin mixer  
FRAME 25 mirror round



ILBAGNOALESSI wall-hung WC ,rimless'; toilet paper holder  
INEO flush plate MOON

# ILBAGNOALESSI



ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin bowl; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI vanity washbasin shelf right; vanity unit; wall-hung WC „rimless“; toilet paper holder; freestanding bathtub; ceramic shelf  
FRAME 25 mirror ADA basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON





ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin; drawer element; mirror with illuminated frame  
ADA basin mixer



ILBAGNOALESSI drawer element with smoked glass drawer organizer  
and drawer mat



ILBAGNOALESSI freestanding bathtub   Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



**H814975**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757  
900 × 500 × 165 mm



**H814976**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

400 188 716 757  
900 × 500 × 165 mm



**H814973**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757  
1200 × 500 × 165 mm



**H814974**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

400 188 716 757  
1200 × 500 × 165 mm



**H814971**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

400 188 716 757  
1600 × 500 × 165 mm



**H811971**  
Washbasin with integrated pedestal

400 188 716 757  
520 × 530 × 850 mm



**H811972**  
Freestanding washbasin

400 188 716 757  
530 × 530 × 900 mm



**H818975**  
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757  
450 × 380 × 170 mm



**H818976**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757  
450 × 400 × 170 mm



**H818977**  
Bowl washbasin, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757  
700 × 380 × 170 mm



**H818978**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757  
700 × 400 × 170 mm



**H818974**  
Bowl washbasin L/R, incl. ceramic drain valve

400 188 716 757  
1000 × 380 × 170 mm



**H817979**  
Vanity washbasin, 'slim', with hidden overflow, incl ceramic drain valve (to be ordered only with combination with furniture ILBAGNOALESSI)

400 188 716 757  
1200 × 500 × 15 mm



**H820971**  
Wall-hung WC, 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

400 188 716 757  
585 × 390 × 355 (415) mm



**H892971**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

400 188 716 757  
485 × 350 × 110 mm



**H830971**  
Wall-hung bidet, with concealed overflow, incl. ceramic waste cover

400 188 716 757  
585 × 390 × 355 (415) mm



## H840971

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version for cover



325 × 290 × 585 mm



## H840975

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, version without cover



290 × 325 × 585 mm



## H894971

Cover for urinal



287 × 326 × 75 mm



## H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 × 820 × 460 mm



## H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 × 870 × 530 mm



## H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 × 800 × 590 mm



## H243970

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 460 mm



## H241970

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



## H244970

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



## H430401

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814975



730 × 320 × 440 mm



## H430411

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814976



730 × 320 × 440 mm



## H430421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814973



995 × 320 × 440 mm



## H430431

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out right, matches washbasin H814974



995 × 320 × 440 mm



## H430441

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H817979



1195 × 490 × 365 mm



## H430451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, siphon cut-out left, matches washbasin H814971



1350 × 320 × 440 mm



## H430300

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1200 × 500 × 370 mm

# ILBAGNOALESSI



**H430311**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, matches washbasin  
H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430312**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, matches washbasin  
H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430313**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right, matches washbasin  
H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430314**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left and right, matches  
washbasin H818975/6

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430322**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, matches washbasin  
H818974

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430323**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right, matches washbasin  
H818974

368 378 429  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430330**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430342**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, matches washbasin  
H818974

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430343**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, matches washbasin  
H818974

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430352**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, matches washbasin  
H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430353**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, matches washbasin  
H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H430354**  
Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, matches  
washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

368 378 429  
1600 × 500 × 370 mm



**H431300**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Calce Avorio top

358 368 429 998 1000  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H431310**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top  
with tap cut-out, matches washbasin  
H818977/8

358 368 429 998 1000  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



**H431311**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Calce Avorio  
top, matches washbasin H818975/6,  
H818977/8

358 368 429 998 1000  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



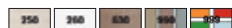
**H431312**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top,  
matches washbasin H818975/6,  
H818977/8

358 368 429 998 1000  
1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431315

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431316

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431317

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431318

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431319

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431324

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

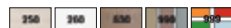


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431325

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974

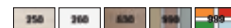


1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Calce Avorio top



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431343

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818974

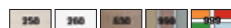


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431344

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431345

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm

# ILBAGNOALESSI



## H431352

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431353

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431354

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431355

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431356

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H431357

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Calce Avorio top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432300

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432310

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432311

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432312

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432313

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432314

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432315

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432316

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432317

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432318

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6



1200 × 500 × 370 mm





## H432319

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818977/8



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432322

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432323

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432324

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432325

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1200 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432330

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Marrone Naturale top



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432342

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432343

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432344

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432345

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818974



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432352

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

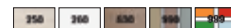


1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432353

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432354

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432355

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432356

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8



1600 × 500 × 370 mm



## H432357

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Marrone Naturale top with tap cut-out, matches washbasin H818975/6, H818977/8

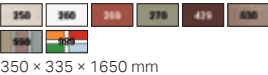


1600 × 500 × 370 mm

# ILBAGNOALESSI



**H430461**  
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H430462**  
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H492592**  
Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 × 371 × 61 mm



**H430500**  
Mirror with illuminated frame 1200, matches washbasin H817979 with furniture H430441



1260 × 170 × 1595 mm



**H430501**  
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1200, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974



1260 × 170 × 1755 mm



**H430502**  
Mirror with illuminated frame 1600, matches washbasin H814971 with furniture H430451



1660 × 170 × 1690 mm



**H430503**  
Mirror with illuminated frame for drawer element 1600, matches washbasins H818977/8, H818975/6, H818974



1660 × 170 × 1755 mm



**H870976**  
Ceramic towel holder



130 × 55 × 95 mm



**H870970**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder



185 × 150 × 110 mm



**H870972**  
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot



630 × 175 × 50 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



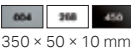
**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



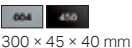
**LANI**  
**H493120**  
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



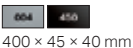
**ARUN**  
**H493150**  
Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



**ARUN**  
**H493151**  
Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm





ILBAGNOALESSI ceramic shelf



Kartell • LAUFEN WC; shelf „Shelfish”; tall cabinet INEO flush plate SKYLINE

# Kartell • LAUFEN

---

DESIGN BY LUDOVICA+ROBERTO PALOMBA

Ludovica and Roberto Palomba continue to play off the strengths of the Kartell • LAUFEN range of icons with the greatest of ease, lending physical form to the endless options available by combining colours, forms and surfaces. New washbasin creations of this design classic in an extremely compact form and created from revolutionary Saphirkeramik. For your own freedom in bathroom design. For decisions with sense and feeling. For an unparalleled amount of space. For tangible quality that leaves nothing to be desired.





Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with vanity unit 100; adjustable feet; washbasin mixer; shelves ‚Shelfish‘; Mirror ‚All Saints‘; wall-hung WC INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet right hinged



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN stool ,Max Beam'; towel holder ,Rail'; mirror ,All Saints'; wall mounted basin mixer; washbasin; tumbler ,Boxy'; shelf ,Sound rack'

# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin; vanity unit; wall mounted basin mixer; mirror ,All Saints'; tumbler ,Boxy'; shelf ,Sound rack'





Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC ,rimless'; floorstanding bidet; toilet roll holder incl. storage tray ,Disc'; shelf ,Shelfish'; towel holder ,Rail'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; vanity unit; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ,rimless'; small washbasin 46 with vanity unit; washbasin mixer, 1 door, open shelf INEO flush plate HORIZON



Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; vanity unit 50; shelf ,Shelfish'; stool ,Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN freestanding washbasin; washbasin mixer; mirror „All Saints‘ gold



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 120; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; stool ‚Max Beam‘



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; washbasin mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘; wall-mounted lamp ‚Rifly‘ LANI countertop



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin 42; washbasin mixer; mirror ‚All Saints‘; tumbler ‚Boxy‘



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC ‚rimless silent flush‘; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer with tray; toilet paper holder with tray; towel holder ‚Rail‘ INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



Kartell • LAUFEN bathtub; deck-mounted bath mixer; stool 'Max Beam'



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with tap bank 75; basin mixer ,disc' with tray; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 90; basin mixer in special colour; vanity unit; tall cabinet; mirror ,All Saints'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60; Washbasin mixer; sideboard; tall cabinet; mirror ,All saints'; stool ,Max Beam'



# Kartell • LAUFEN



Kartell • LAUFEN Washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50; washbasin mixer; tumbler 'Boxy'



Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; shelf ‚Shelfish‘; towel holder ‚Rail‘ 45; tall cabinet with one door INEO flush plate HORIZON



## H815330

Small washbasin



450 × 340 × 120 mm



## H818330

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 340 × 120 mm



## H815334

Small washbasin, tap bank right, with concealed outlet



460 × 280 × 120 mm



## H815335

Small washbasin, tap bank left, with concealed outlet



460 × 280 × 150 mm



## H815331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet



460 × 460 × 150 mm



## H818331

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



460 × 460 × 150 mm



## H810332

Washbasin



500 × 460 × 145 mm



## H816332

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 120 mm



## H810333

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 120 mm



## H816333

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 120 mm



## H810336

Washbasin



800 × 460 × 120 mm



## H816336

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 × 460 × 120 mm



## H810337

Washbasin



1000 × 460 × 120 mm



## H816337

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 145 mm



## H810334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



600 × 460 × 120 mm



## H810335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



600 × 460 × 120 mm



## H818334

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 150 mm



## H818335

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 150 mm



## H810338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



900 × 460 × 120 mm



## H810339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



900 × 460 × 120 mm



## H818338

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 × 460 × 120 mm



## H818339

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground



900 × 460 × 120 mm



## H813332

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet



1200 × 460 × 120 mm



## H813333

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet



1200 × 460 × 150 mm



## H811331

Freestanding washbasin with concealed outlet



375 × 435 × 900 mm



## H812331

Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover



420 × 420 × 120 mm



## H812332

Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet



750 × 350 × 150 mm



## H820337

Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



545 × 370 × 355 mm



## H820333

Wall-hung WC 'compact', washdown, rimless



490 × 370 × 285 (430) mm



## H821331

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



545 × 370 × 340 mm



## H823337

Floorstanding WC, rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



560 × 370 × 430 mm



## H824337

Floorstanding WC, rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim



660 × 370 × 430 mm



**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

000 757  
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

000 757  
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

000 757



**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

000 757



**H829331**  
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000 030 757 A00  
370 × 150 × 395 mm



**H829332**  
Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000 030 757 A00  
370 × 150 × 395 mm



**H829333**  
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000 030 757 A00  
370 × 150 × 395 mm



**H829335**  
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

000 030 757 A00  
370 × 150 × 395 mm



**H826330**  
Combipack wall-hung WC H820337, washdown, 'rimless' without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000 030 400 716 757 758  
758  
545 × 370 × 355 mm



**H826331**  
Combipack wall-hung WC H821331 Rimless/Silent Flush, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system

000 030 400 716 757 758  
758 A00  
545 × 370 × 340 mm



**H826333**  
Combipack wall-hung WC H820333 'compact', washdown, rimless, with seat and cover slim with lowering system

000 030 400 716 757 758  
758  
490 × 370 × 285 (430) mm



**H891332**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with round seat shape

000 030 716 758 758 A00



**H891333**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, with round seat shape

000 030 716 757 758 758  
A00



**H830331**  
Wall-hung bidet

000 030 400 716 757 758  
758 A00  
545 × 370 × 290 mm



**H832331**  
Floorstanding bidet

000 030 400 716 757 758  
758 A00  
560 × 370 × 430 mm



**H407517**  
Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge left, open shelf right for handwashbasin tap bank left H815335

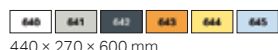
640 641 642 643 644 645





## H407518

Vanity unit with one glas shelf, door hinge right, open shelf left for handwashbasin tap bank right H815334

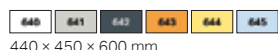


440 × 270 × 600 mm



## H407508

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for handwashbasin H815331



440 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407509

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin H810332



480 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407568

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left H810335

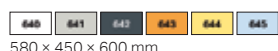


580 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407569

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin H810333, H810338, H810339, H813332, H813333

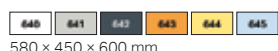


580 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407558

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H810334



580 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407503

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815330

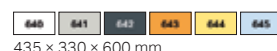


435 × 330 × 600 mm



## H407504

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815330

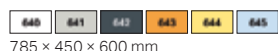


435 × 330 × 600 mm



## H407592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810336



785 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407632

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810337



985 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407608

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf left H810339

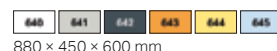


880 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407618

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H810338

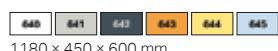


880 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407648

Vanity unit with two drawers, incl. organiser, for washbasin shelf right H813332

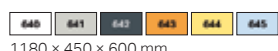


1180 × 450 × 600 mm



## H407649

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813333

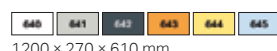


1180 × 450 × 600 mm



## H408291

Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin left, matches washbasins H810334, H810335, H810338, H810339, H812332 (only tap bank left), H813332, H815331

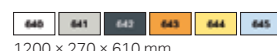


1200 × 270 × 610 mm



## H408292

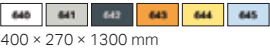
Sideboard with 1 door and 2 flaps, washbasin right, matches washbasins H810334, H810335, H810338, H810339, H813332, H815331



1200 × 270 × 610 mm



**H408281**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 × 270 × 1300 mm



**H408282**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



400 × 270 × 1300 mm



**H408287**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H408288**  
Tall cabinet with 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H407620**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), anodized aluminium surface



170 mm



**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



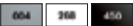
**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



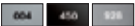
**LANI**  
**H493120**  
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



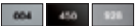
**LANI**  
**H381121**  
Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 × 55 × 70 mm



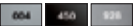
**LANI**  
**H381123**  
Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



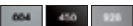
**LANI**  
**H381126**  
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 × 55 × 70 mm



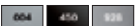
**LANI**  
**H381127**  
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 × 55 × 70 mm



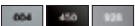
**LANI**  
**H382122**  
Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 245 × 95 mm



**LANI**  
**H382123**  
Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 245 × 95 mm



**ARUN**  
**H493150**  
Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



## ARUN

**H493151**

Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



**H223331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



**H224331**

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



**H223335**

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



**H224336**

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



**H223332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



**H224332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



**H222332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 × 760 × 540 mm



**H226332**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 × 815 × 520 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



**H386331**

Mirror 'All saints', plastic



780 × 40 × 780 mm



**H386333**

Mirror 'All saints', with indirect LED lighting, plastic



780 × 40 × 780 mm



**H385330**

Shelf 'Shellfish', wall-mounted, plastic



450 × 155 × 40 mm



**H385331**

Shelf for washbasin, plastic



460 × 200 × 15 mm



**H385332**

Shelf for bathtub, plastic



750 × 250 × 15 mm



**H389330**

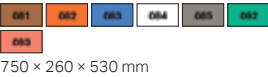
Stool 'Max Beam', plastic



330 × 280 × 465 mm



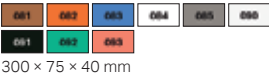
**H389331**  
Shelf ,Sound rack', plastic



750 × 260 × 530 mm



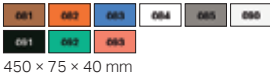
**H381330**  
Towel holder ,Rail', 300 mm, plastic



300 × 75 × 40 mm



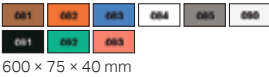
**H381331**  
Towel holder ,Rail', 450 mm, plastic



450 × 75 × 40 mm



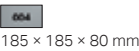
**H381332**  
Towel holder ,Rail', 600 mm, plastic



600 × 75 × 40 mm



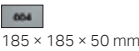
**H384332**  
Toilet roll holder, Ø 185 mm, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



185 × 185 × 80 mm



**H385333**  
Wall tray, including storage tray ,disc', transparent crystal



185 × 185 × 50 mm



**H382330**  
Tumbler ,Boxy', plastic



70 × 70 × 120 mm



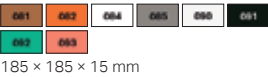
**H383330**  
Soap dish ,Boxy', plastic



105 × 105 × 25 mm



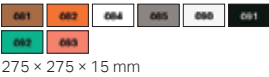
**H398335...0011**  
Bowl ,disc', Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 × 185 × 15 mm



**H398335...0021**  
Bowl ,disc' for column bath mixer, Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 × 275 × 15 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter. Other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN tall cabinet; washbasin bowl; basin mixer; mirror „All Saints“; stool „Max Beam“





THE NEW CLASSIC wall-hung WC; ceramic toilet brush holder; bowl washbasin 55; column single lever basin mixer; drawer element; ceramic tooth brush holder; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light INEO flush plate MOON

# THE NEW CLASSIC

---

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

A collection of perfectly shaped innovations for the bathroom. THE NEW CLASSIC radiates the practicality of the harmonious form and combines it with contemporary style. A clear formal expression of modern elegance comes into being which celebrates the bathroom as a place of cleanliness and purity. The awardwinning technological quantum leap of Saphirkeramik turns every piece into a witness of progress.





# THE NEW CLASSIC

THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub; concealed single lever bath mixer; wall mounted spout





THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element, ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet; set of adjustable feet; wall-hung WC, rimless; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic toilet brush holder INEO flush plate MOONDANCE



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; ceramic tooth brush holder and soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer





THE NEW CLASSIC vanity unit with drawer detail



THE NEW CLASSIC vanity washbasin 120 with vanity unit and set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; single lever basin mixer



THE NEW CLASSIC floorstanding WC ,rimless' with cistern, ceramic toilet brush holder



THE NEW CLASSIC freestanding bathtub





THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55; drawer element with set of adjustable feet; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; wall-hung WC ,rimless"; ceramic toilet brush holder; column single lever basin mixer INEO flush plate MOONDANCE

# THE NEW CLASSIC



**H815852**  
Small washbasin

000 400 757  
500 × 450 × 170 mm



**H816852**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757  
500 × 450 × 170 mm



**H813853**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23  
600 × 480 × 75 mm



**H813855**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23  
800 × 480 × 75 mm



**H813857**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23  
1000 × 480 × 75 mm



**H813858**  
Vanity washbasin

000 400 757 R21 R22 R23  
1200 × 480 × 75 mm



**H812850**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
450 × 310 × 145 mm



**H812851**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757  
450 × 310 × 165 mm



**H812852**  
Bowl washbasin, oval

000 400 757  
550 × 380 × 140 mm



**H812853**  
Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval

000 400 757  
550 × 380 × 140 mm



**H820851**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, rimless

000 400 757  
530 × 370 × 430 mm



**H823851**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757  
530 × 370 × 430 mm



**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern

000 757  
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern

000 757  
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left

000 757



**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

000 757

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H824858

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000 400 757

700 × 370 × 430 mm



## H828851

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



## H828852

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



## H828853

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000 757

365 × 150 × 395 mm



## H828855

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom right

000 757

375 × 160 × 395 mm



## H891851

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

000 757



## H830851

Wall-hung bidet

000 400 757

530 × 370 × 430 mm



## H832851

Floorstanding bidet

000 400 757

530 × 370 × 430 mm



## H406031

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813853

627 626 631 170

575 × 315 × 345 mm



## H406041

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813855

627 626 631 170

775 × 315 × 345 mm



## H406091

Vanity unit 1000, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813857

627 626 631 170

975 × 315 × 345 mm



## H406051

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches vanity washbasin H813858

627 626 631 170

1175 × 315 × 345 mm



## H406032

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813853

627 626 631 170

575 × 315 × 675 mm



## H406042

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813855

627 626 631 170

775 × 315 × 675 mm



## H406092

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813857

627 626 631 170

975 × 315 × 675 mm



## H406052

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H813858

627 626 631 170

1175 × 315 × 675 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H406003

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



575 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406005

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406004

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



575 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406006

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, without cut-out



575 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406013

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



775 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406015

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406014

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



775 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406016

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out



775 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406023

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406085

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406086

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406025

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out



1175 x 455 x 345 mm



## H406024

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406087

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out left, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406088

Drawer element, 2 drawers, cut-out right, matches small washbasin H816852



1175 x 455 x 600 mm



## H406026

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out



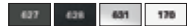
1175 x 455 x 600 mm

# THE NEW CLASSIC



## H406001

Drawer element 600, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853

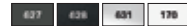


575 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406002

Drawer element 600, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853

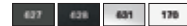


575 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406011

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853

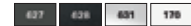


775 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406012

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



775 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406021

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with centre cut-out, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406081

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out left, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406082

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, cut-out right, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406080

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, matches washbasin bowls H812850 and H812851



1175 × 455 × 345 mm



## H406022

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406083

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, cut-out left, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406084

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, cut-out right, matches bowl washbasin H812850, H812851, H812852, H812853



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406089

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin bowls H812850 and H812851



1175 × 455 × 600 mm



## H406061

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 × 320 × 1600 mm



## H406062

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, with 1 wooden shelf and 4 glass shelves



320 × 320 × 1600 mm



## H406071

Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813853



580 × 320 × 830 mm



## H406072

Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813855




780 × 320 × 830 mm



# THE NEW CLASSIC




**H406075**  
Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813857

 990 × 320 × 830 mm



**H406073**  
Washbasin frame, matches vanity washbasin H813858

 1180 × 320 × 830 mm




**H406074**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, lacquered wood

  165 mm



**H220852**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec

 1900 × 900 × 580 mm



**H406070**  
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

  500 × 80 × 700 mm




**H877851**  
Ceramic shelf

  420 × 160 mm





**H873853**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part

    220 × 175 × 165 mm



**H873852**  
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

  145 × 125 × 145 mm



**H873854**  
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

  105 × 95 × 125 mm



**H873856**  
Ceramic soap dish

  140 × 115 × 35 mm



**H873855**  
Ceramic soap dispenser

  110 × 105 × 125 mm

Matching countertops and other furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



THE NEW CLASSIC Vanity washbasin 80 with washbasin frame; ceramic mirror with LED ambient light; Ceramic tooth brush holder; Soap dish; 3-hole basin mixer; Wall-hung toilet



INO vanity washbasin, shelf right; vanity unit; freestanding bathtub  
Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray; column bath mixer; stool ‚Max Beam‘ FRAME 25 mirror

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

INO, the bathroom collection designed by French designer Toan Nguyen, understands itself as a fresh interpretation of classic washbasin forms. The innovative collection skilfully uses the creative possibilities of LAUFEN's Saphirkeramik. Elegant, inviting and almost weightless objects, the pieces work with simple lines, creating soft yet extremely stable walls. The collection includes a wall-mounted washbasin, a countertop or half inserted washbasin bowl, as well as high-quality bathroom furniture and two bathtubs.



# INO



INO double washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler ,TRIO cup' FRAME 25 mirror





INO washbasin 56 CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, wall-hung, 'rimless'  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer BASE FOR INO vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror  
INEO flush plate HORIZON



INO washbasin 90, shelf left INO / PALOMBA wall-hung WC, 'rimless'  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer in special colour; mirror 'All Saints'  
BASE FOR INO floorstanding vanity unit INEO flush plate HORIZON



INO freestanding bathtub; washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# INO



INO washbasin 90, shelf right and ceramic cover; vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer with tray



INO washbasin 90, shelf left and ceramic cover  
FRAME 25 mirror



INO washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer HOME COLLECTION ceramic  
tumbler ,TRIO cup'



INO drop-in washbasin 50 with ceramic cover Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer



INO freestanding bathtub with integrated head rest  
Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer with tray



INO small washbasin 45; vanity unit  
Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



**H815301**  
Small washbasin

000 400 716 757 758  
450 × 410 × 145 mm



**H816300**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 758  
450 × 410 × 145 mm



**H810302**  
Washbasin

000 400 716 757 758  
560 × 450 × 145 mm



**H816302**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 758  
560 × 450 × 145 mm



**H813301**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf left

000 400 716 757 758  
900 × 450 × 145 mm



**H813302**  
Vanity washbasin, shelf right

000 400 716 757 758  
900 × 450 × 145 mm



**H814304**  
Double washbasin

000 400 716 757 758  
1420 × 450 × 120 mm



**H812302**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716 757 758  
500 × 360 × 145 mm



**H817302**  
Drop-in washbasin

000 400 716 757 758  
500 × 365 × 40 mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H820802**  
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO  
Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown,  
without flushing rim

000 400 757  
540 × 365 × 265 (430) mm



**INO / PALOMBA**  
**H891802**  
PALOMBA COLLECTION/INO WC seat  
and cover, removable, with lowering  
system

000 757  
445 × 365 × 350 mm



**H425301**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left  
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,  
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin  
H815301

170 171  
280 × 300 × 605 mm



**H425302**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right  
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,  
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin  
H815301

170 171  
280 × 300 × 605 mm



**H425351**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, left  
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,  
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin  
H810302

170 171  
320 × 340 × 605 mm



**H425352**  
Vanity unit, 1 aluminium door, right  
hinged, with 2 shelves in the door,  
1 shelf in the body, matches washbasin  
H810302

170 171  
320 × 340 × 605 mm



**H425401**  
Vanity unit made of aluminium, 1 drawer,  
aluminium, matches washbasin  
H813301, H813302

170 171  
770 × 350 × 355 mm



**H425411**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304

170 171  
1170 × 350 × 355 mm



**H425451**  
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, left hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

170 171  
360 × 305 × 1800 mm



**H425452**  
Tall cabinet made of aluminium, 1 door, right hinged, 5 shelves each in the body and door

170 171  
360 × 305 × 1800 mm



**H495411**  
Wall-hung box for internal drawer shelf, powder-coated matt white, matches H425401

170  
305 × 90 × 80 mm



**BASE**  
**H403011**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301

260 261 262 263 264 265  
275 × 295 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403013**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black, matches small washbasin H815301

260 261 262 263 264 265  
275 × 295 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403012**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop small washbasin H815301

260 261 262 263 264 265  
275 × 295 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403014**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black

260 261 262 263 264 265  
275 × 295 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403021**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302

260 261 262 263 264 265  
315 × 340 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403023**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black

260 261 262 263 264 265  
315 × 340 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403022**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, matches countertop washbasin H810302

260 261 262 263 264 265  
315 × 340 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403024**  
Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 internal shelf, with handle aluminum black

260 261 262 263 264 265  
315 × 340 × 515 mm



**BASE**  
**H403001**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302

260 261 262 263 264 265  
770 × 350 × 360 mm



**BASE**  
**H403003**  
Vanity unit, 1 drawer, with handle aluminum black, matches vanity washbasin H813301, H813302

260 261 262 263 264 265  
770 × 350 × 360 mm



**BASE**  
**H403002**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches countertop washbasin H813301, H813302

260 261 262 263 264 265  
770 × 350 × 770 mm



**BASE**  
**H403004**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, floorstanding, with handle aluminum black

260 261 262 263 264 265  
770 × 350 × 770 mm





**BASE**  
**H403015**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, anodized aluminium handle



1170 x 350 x 370 mm



**BASE**  
**H403016**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814304, black handle



1170 x 350 x 360 mm



**BASE**  
**H403031**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403033**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403032**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403034**  
Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 x 335 x 1650 mm



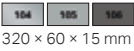
**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



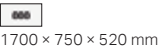
**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



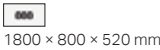
**H231302**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 x 750 x 520 mm



**H230302**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 x 800 x 520 mm

Other furniture can be found in the BASE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



INO washbasin 45   Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer   FRAME 25 mirror   HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“



VAL washbasin 100; wall-hung WC, „rimless“; freestanding bathtub Ø 130 PURE basin mixer; set for concealed single lever bath mixer; wall-mounted spout FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate SUNRISE

## DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRČIĆ

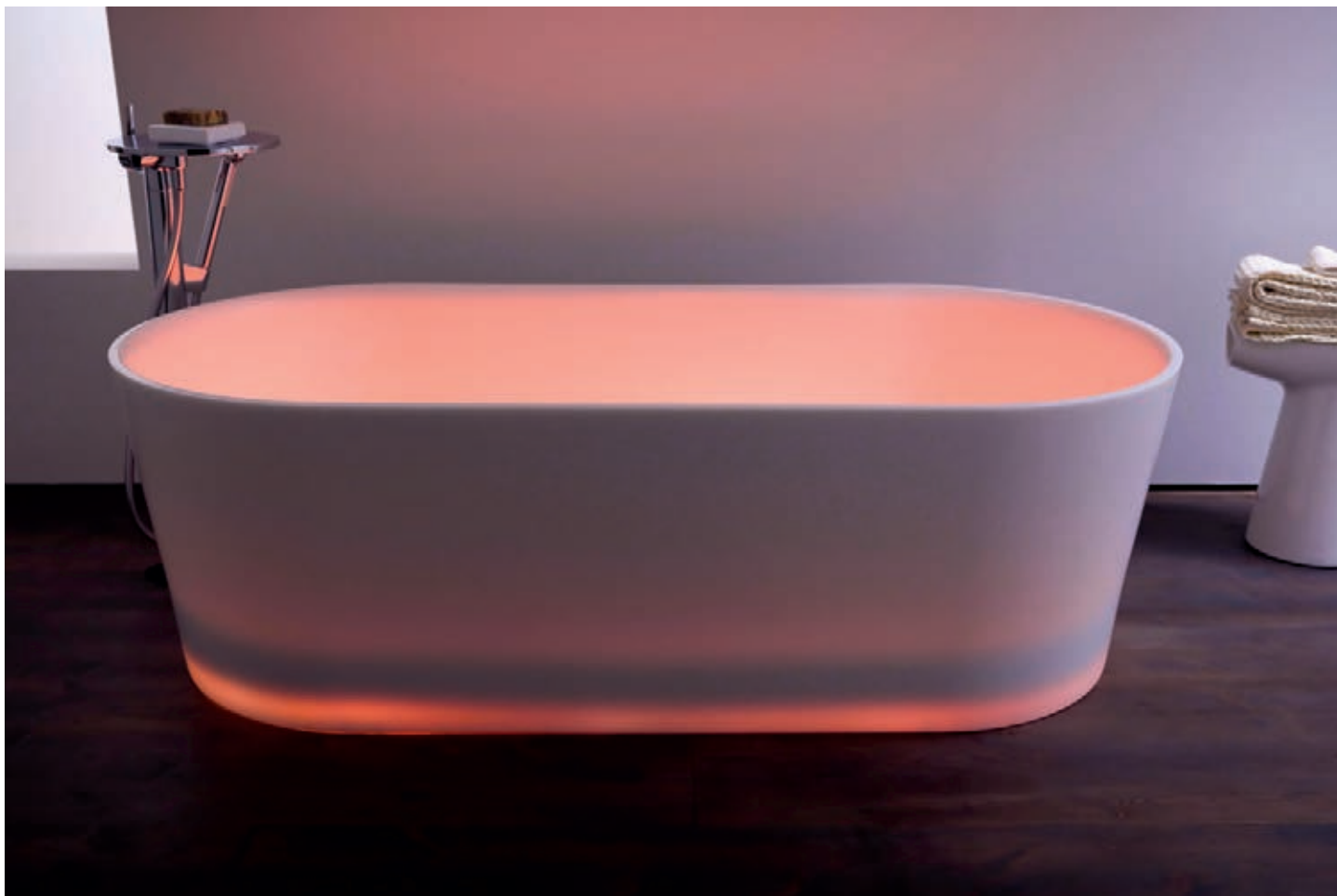
A material that offers new possibilities, a designer, who pursues new ways, a connection that creates new worlds. For a bathing experience that awakens unknown emotions. With his evolutionary designs, Konstantin Grcic architecturally stages the revolutionary Saphirkeramik from LAUFEN, thereby completing the bathroom collection VAL. Clear geometric lines, extremely narrow edges and finely textured surfaces united in harmony, open up a unique category of bathroom culture.



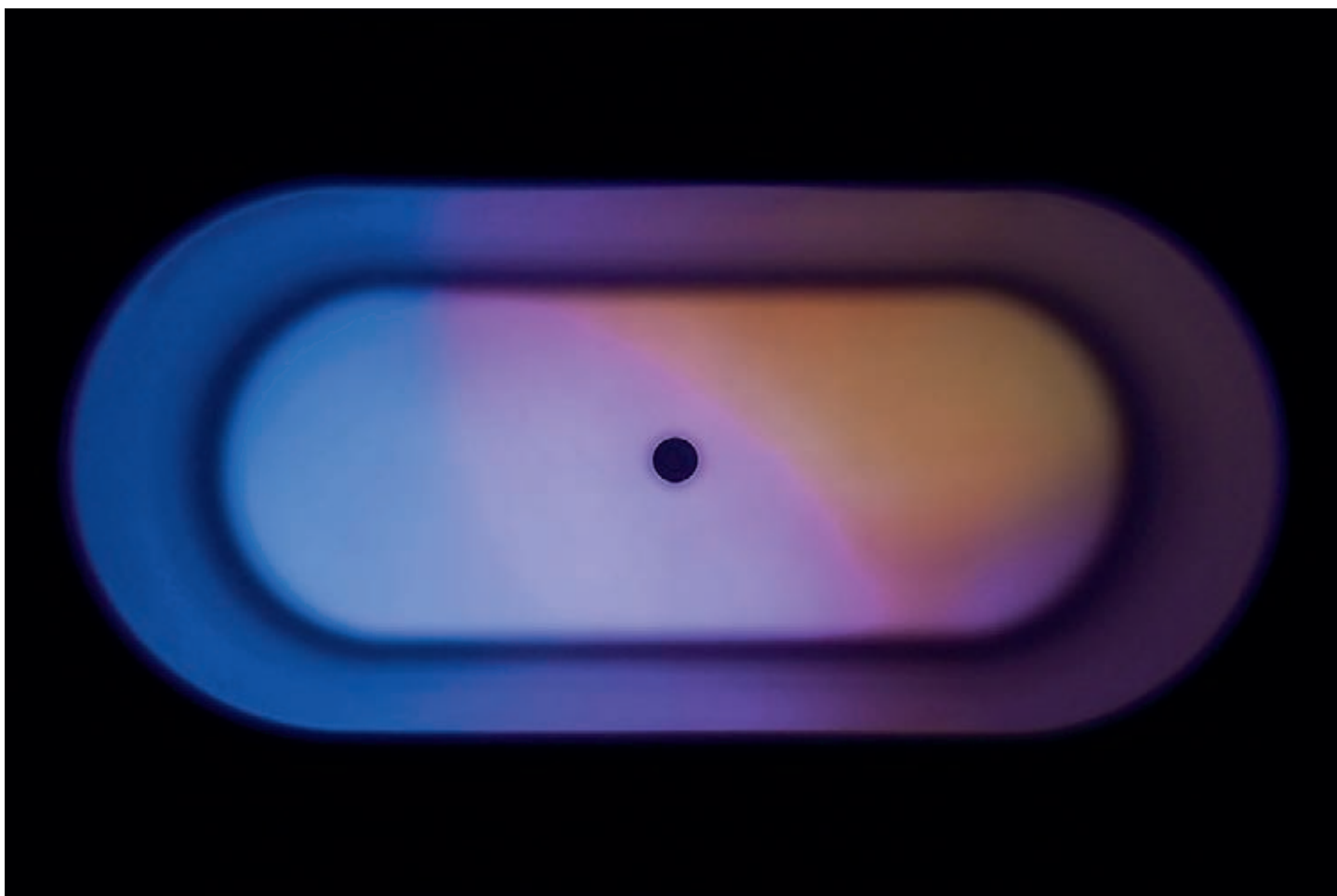


VAL wall-hung WC, rimless; wall-hung bidet; washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder; toilet roll holder PURE basin mixer; bidet mixer  
LEELO mirror





VAL Luminex bathtub



VAL Luminex bathtub



VAL small washbasin round, shelf right; wall-hung WC, rimless; toilet roll-holder PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror Kartell • LAUFEN soap dish „Boxy“



VAL washbasin 120 with semi-wet area PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit LEELO mirror



VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area and towel holder PURE basin mixer

VAL



VAL washbasin 60; wall-hung WC, 'rimless' PURE basin mixer  
BASE vanity unit, mirror cabinet and tall cabinet with small projection



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer BASE vanity unit





VAL bowl washbasin HOME COLLECTION ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'



VAL washbasin PURE basin mixer



VAL washbasin 60 PURE basin mixer



## H815280

Small washbasin, with tap bank right



340 × 220 × 115 mm



## H862280

Combipack, small washbasin with vanity unit, Base' with 1 door



340 × 220 × 640 mm



## H815283

Small washbasin round, shelf right, cutable to 430 mm



550 × 315 × 115 mm



## H815284

Small washbasin round, shelf left, cutable to 430 mm



550 × 315 × 155 mm



## H815285

Washbasin ,compact', with semi-wet area right



600 × 310 × 115 mm



## H817285

Washbasin ,compact', undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right



600 × 315 × 115 mm



## H815288

Washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 × 400 × 115 mm



## H816288

Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank



530 × 400 × 155 mm



## H811281

Small washbasin



400 × 425 × 110 mm



## H813281

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



400 × 425 × 110 mm



## H812280

Washbasin bowl with tap bank

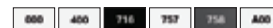


450 × 380 × 115 mm



## H812284

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



550 × 400 × 115 mm



## H812285

Washbasin bowl with tap bank



600 × 400 × 115 mm



## H815281

Small washbasin



450 × 420 × 115 mm



## H816280

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 420 × 115 mm



## H810282

Washbasin



550 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816282**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810283**

Washbasin



600 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816283**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810284**

Washbasin



650 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816284**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810285**

Washbasin



750 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816285**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



750 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810287**

Washbasin



950 × 420 × 115 mm

**H816287**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



950 × 420 × 115 mm

**H810289**

Washbasin



1200 × 420 × 115 mm

**H814282**

Double washbasin, with semi-wet area



1200 × 420 × 115 mm

**H812281**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



500 × 400 × 145 mm

**H812282**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 × 360 × 125 mm

**H817281**

Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



550 × 360 × 40 mm

**H820281**

Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 × 390 × 365 mm

**H894281**

WC seat and cover, removable





## H830281

Wall-hung bidet



530 × 390 × 430 mm



## H840281

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with mounting holes for cover



305 × 365 × 560 mm



## H840285

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover



305 × 365 × 560 mm



## H840286

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



305 × 365 × 560 mm



## H894282

Cover for urinal with lowering system



## H847280

Ceramic urinal divider



370 × 75 × 690 mm



## H381280

Towel holder, matches small washbasin round, shelf left H815284



280 × 175 × 125 mm



## H381281

Towel holder, matches small washbasin round, shelf right H815283



280 × 175 × 125 mm



## H381282

Towel holder, matches washbasin ,compact' H815285



155 × 240 × 130 mm



## H381283

Towel holder, left, matches double washbasin H814282



255 × 355 × 135 mm



## H381284

Towel holder, right, matches double washbasin H814282



255 × 355 × 135 mm



## H381285

Towel holder, matches washbasin H815288



265 × 275 × 115 mm



## SPACE

### H410102

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H815281



435 × 410 × 520 mm



## SPACE

### H410122

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810282



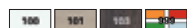
535 × 410 × 520 mm



## SPACE

### H410142

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810283



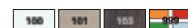
585 × 410 × 520 mm



## SPACE

### H410162

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810284



635 × 410 × 520 mm





## SPACE

**H410182**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810285



735 × 410 × 520 mm



## SPACE

**H410202**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810287



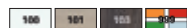
935 × 410 × 520 mm



## SPACE

**H410222**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810289



1185 × 410 × 520 mm



## BASE

**H402552**

Vanity unit, 2 doors, matches washbasin H815285



585 × 290 × 525 mm



## BASE

**H402132**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches small washbasin H815281



435 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402192**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810282



530 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402252**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810283



585 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402312**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810284



635 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402352**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810285



735 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402412**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810287



930 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402472**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810289



1180 × 390 × 530 mm



## BASE

**H402534**

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches double washbasin H814282



1180 × 390 × 530 mm



## CASE

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



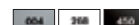
400 × 60 × 15 mm



## LANI

**H493120**

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI  
H382120  
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 828  
370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI  
H382121  
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828  
370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI  
H382122  
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 828  
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI  
H382123  
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828  
370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI  
H382125  
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 828  
265 × 230 × 105 mm



H231282  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

000  
1300 × 1300 × 550 mm



H230282  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet

000  
1600 × 750 × 520 mm



H230282T006171  
Luminex bathtub with integrated LED lighting, freestanding

750  
1600 × 750 × 560 mm



SONAR  
H292340  
Backrest, light grey

007  
400 × 90 × 625 mm



H870281  
Storage tray, round

000 716 757 756 A00  
325 × 325 × 60 mm



H870282  
Storage tray, rectangular

000 716 757 756  
360 × 280 × 60 mm



H872280  
Toilet roll holder, right

000 716 757 756  
170 × 135 × 115 mm



H872281  
Toilet roll holder, left

000 716 757 756  
170 × 135 × 115 mm



H872282  
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 716 757 756  
150 × 90 × 105 mm

Matching countertops can be found in the LANI chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the ARUN / JUNA / BASE 2.0 / BASE chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the LANI / ILON / LEELO / FRAME 25 chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



VAL double washbasin 120 PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror 120



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub; bath mixer NIARA towel holder; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR



# MEDA

---

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

Peter Wirz draws on the classic virtues of Swiss design: clarity, functionality and attention to detail. The result is MEDA – a universal bathroom collection that feels familiar from the first moment and blends into any environment, from rental apartments to hotel suites. The series offers a complete bathroom as a characterful unit, with a comprehensive range of ceramics, furniture, bathtubs and faucets in a timeless design language. With glossy and matt colour variants for washbasins and toilets, PVD coating options for faucets, and more than 40 painted surfaces for furniture, MEDA complements any interior design style and leaves nothing to be desired.



MEDA washbasin BOWL 60; basin mixer; shower mixer NIARA tray LEELO mirror LANI countertop; towel holder LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond; walk-in shower enclosure with glass and fixing elements



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; wall-hung WC; freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond; bath mixer  
 NIARA toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder FRAME 25 mirror HOME COLLECTION polyhedron INEO flush plate AIR



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror



MEDA



MEDA vanity washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity unit



MEDA vanity unit





MEDA vanity washbasin 120; vanity unit; basin mixer; tall cabinet; wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet NIARA toilet paper holder INEO flush plate AIR  
LEELO mirror

MEDA



MEDA washbasin



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA washbasin; basin mixer



MEDA vanity Marbond washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer NIARA towel holder LEELO mirror



MEDA vanity washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; shower mixer INEO flush plate AIR NIARA toilet paper holder; towel holder; tray  
HOME COLLECTION baboon LEELO mirror NIA shower tray LAUFEN PRO shower enclosure RIVA shower toilet



MEDA



MEDA washbasin 60; basin mixer NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder FRAME 25 mirror LANI countertop



MEDA bathtub mixer; bathtub





MEDA vanity washbasin 100; vanity unit; basin mixer; bath mixer; wall-hung WC NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR HOME COLLECTION tray LAUFEN PRO S bathtub



**H815113**  
Small washbasin, with tap bank right

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 × 235 × 115 mm



**H815114**  
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

460 × 235 × 115 mm



**H815111**  
Small washbasin

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 × 350 × 130 mm



**H816111**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

450 × 350 × 130 mm



**H810112**  
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 × 460 × 80 mm



**H816112**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

550 × 460 × 80 mm



**H810113**  
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H816113**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817111**  
Washbasin, shelf right

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H818111**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817112**  
Washbasin, shelf left

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H818112**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

600 × 460 × 80 mm



**H810114**  
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 × 460 × 80 mm



**H816114**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

650 × 460 × 80 mm



**H810117**  
Washbasin

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 460 × 80 mm



**H816117**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000	400	716	757	716
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

800 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817115**  
Washbasin, shelf left

000 400 716 757 716  
800 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817116**  
Washbasin, shelf right

000 400 716 757 716  
800 × 460 × 80 mm



**H810119**  
Washbasin, with side shelves

000 400 716 757 716  
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



**H816119**  
Washbasin, with side shelves,  
undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817117**  
Washbasin, shelf left

000 400 716 757 716  
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817118**  
Washbasin, shelf right

000 400 716 757 716  
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



**H814111**  
Washbasin

000 400 716 757 716  
1200 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817119**  
Washbasin, shelf left

000 400 716 757 716  
1200 × 460 × 80 mm



**H817110**  
Washbasin, shelf right

000 400 716 757 716  
1200 × 460 × 80 mm



**H814112**  
Double washbasin

000 400 716 757 716  
1300 × 460 × 80 mm



**H814110**  
Small washbasin, with tap bank right,  
made of Marbond composite material

000 757  
440 × 340 mm



**H814113**  
Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of  
Marbond composite material

000 757  
580 × 450 mm



**H814117**  
Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of  
Marbond composite material

000 757  
780 × 450 mm



**H814118**  
Vanity washbasin, 'slim', made of  
Marbond composite material

000 757  
980 × 450 mm



**H812113**  
Bowl washbasin, with tap bank left

000 400 716 757 716  
600 × 350 × 120 mm



**H820110**  
Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless',  
washdown, advanced, without flushing  
rim

000 400 716 757 716  
540 × 360 × 355 mm



## H820113

Wall-hung WC Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact



490 × 360 × 355 mm



## H823111

Floorstanding WC, Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, outlet horizontal or vertical



540 × 360 × 430 mm



## H824111

Floorstanding WC Silent flush, 'rimless', close-coupled, washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



680 × 360 × 430 mm



## H830110

Wall-hung bidet, advanced



540 × 360 × 270 mm



## H832111

Floorstanding bidet



540 × 360 × 430 mm



## H891113

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrom hinges



445 × 365 × 50 mm



## H891115

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, SLIM, Chrom hinges



445 × 365 × 50 mm



## H866110

Combipack wall-hung WC H820110 Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



540 × 360 × 355 mm



## H866113

Combipack wall-hung WC H820113 Silent flush/'rimless', washdown, advanced, without flushing rim, compact, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



490 × 360 × 355 mm



## H421541

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815111



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## H421542

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815111



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## H421551

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815114



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## H421662

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches Marbond washbasin H814110



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## H421552

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815113



435 × 220 × 515 mm



## H421562

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810112



535 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421672

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814113



570 × 440 × 505 mm





## H421572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810113



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421722

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817112 / H818112



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421732

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817111 / H818111



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421582

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810114



635 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421682

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814117



770 × 440 × 505 mm



## H421592

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817115



785 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421602

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817116



785 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421612

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810117



785 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421692

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814118



970 × 440 × 505 mm



## H421622

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810119



985 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421742

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817117



985 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421752

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817118



985 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421632

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814111



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421762

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817119



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421772

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H817110



1180 × 450 × 515 mm



## H421644

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814112



1285 × 450 × 515 mm



**H421651**  
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H421652**  
Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



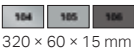
**CASE**  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



**CASE**  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



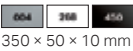
**CASE**  
**H490952**  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



**LANI**  
**H493120**  
Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



**LANI**  
**H381120**  
Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381122**  
Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381123**  
Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381124**  
Towel holder Reling 650 mm



600 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381126**  
Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381127**  
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 × 55 × 70 mm



**LANI**  
**H381128**  
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm



1150 × 55 × 70 mm



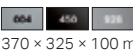
**LANI**  
**H381129**  
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



1250 × 55 × 70 mm



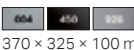
**LANI**  
**H382120**  
Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 325 × 100 mm



**LANI**  
**H382121**  
Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 325 × 100 mm



**LANI**  
**H382122**  
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 938  
370 × 245 × 95 mm



**LANI**  
**H382123**  
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 938  
370 × 245 × 95 mm



**LANI**  
**H382124**  
Towel holder lateral, right

004 450 938  
265 × 230 × 105 mm



**LANI**  
**H382125**  
Towel holder lateral, left

004 450 938  
265 × 230 × 105 mm



**H221112**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 117  
1600 × 750 × 590 mm



**H220112**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

000 117  
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



**H220115**  
Bathtub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material

000  
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



**H220116**  
Bathtub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material

000  
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



**H220117**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material

000  
1800 × 800 × 590 mm



PALACE combipack 60, washbasin „slim“ with vanity unit LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, „rimless“; shower tray FRAME 25 mirror CITYPLUS basin mixer; thermostatic showerstation, square rain shower head INEO flush plate GROOVE



# PALACE

---

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

Andreas Dimitriadis designed a timeless classic. PALACE has evolved into a versatile bathroom suite, while retaining its signature feature: washbasins that can be cut to size and fit snugly into every bathroom layout. Today, PALACE is at home both in private bathrooms and the hotel bathrooms of this world. A celebration of ceramics which showcases its strong qualities in both environments.

# PALACE



PALACE combipack 100, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE combipack 100, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit



PALACE washbasin VAL toilet paper holder LEELO mirror BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet PURE basin mixer

# PALACE



**H860702**  
Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



600 × 450 × 545 mm



**H861702**  
Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



600 × 450 × 545 mm



**H860705**  
Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



800 × 450 × 545 mm



**H861705**  
Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



800 × 450 × 545 mm



**H860707**  
Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



985 × 450 × 530 mm



**H861707**  
Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



985 × 450 × 530 mm



**H860709**  
Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle anodized aluminum



1200 × 450 × 545 mm



**H861709**  
Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with handle aluminum black



1200 × 450 × 545 mm



**H811702**  
Vanity washbasin



900 × 510 × 110 mm



**H812702**  
Vanity washbasin, with chromed towel holder



900 × 510 × 165 mm



**H811704**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1200 × 510 × 110 mm



**H812704**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm, with chromed towel holder



1200 × 510 × 165 mm



**H811706**  
Vanity washbasin, cutable to 900 mm



1500 × 510 × 160 mm



**H812706**  
Washbasin Console, with towel rail



1500 × 510 × 165 mm



**BASE**  
**H403031**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**BASE**  
**H403033**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge left, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm





## BASE

### H403032

Tall cabinet, 1 door, door hinge right, handle anodized aluminium, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## BASE

### H403034

Tall cabinet, door hinge right, handle aluminium black, 1 fixed shelf and 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



## LANI

### H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm

Matching tall cabinets and other furniture can be found in the BASE and LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



LIVING bowl washbasin round Kartell • LAUFEN column basin mixer

# LIVING

---

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS & PHOENIX

A system with corners and edges yet so flexible and easy to maintain: LIVING has a clear concept and clear forms. The modular system offers washbasins with and without shelves in many widths. Extremely flat elements with their smooth surfaces and defined edges literally float in front of the wall bearing witness to an unparalleled fusion of elegance and bathroom culture. Large areas are cleverly hidden behind narrow silhouettes defining a functional wash place as the centre of the bathroom. Reduction and individualism without peculiarity: LIVING's formal language is aimed at people who appreciate a contemporary setting and design their surroundings with sensitivity and a great sense for materiality.

LIVING



LIVING washbasin bowl





LIVING bowl washbasin, square 36 Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer

LIVING



LIVING semi-recessed washbasin 55 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



LIVING under-mounted washbasin 49 TWINPLUS basin mixer



**H811433**  
Bowl washbasin, square

000 400 710 757 750  
360 × 360 × 130 mm



**H811435**  
Bowl washbasin, round

000 400 710 757 750  
380 × 380 × 130 mm



**H811434**  
Bowl washbasin, rectangular

000 400 710 757 750  
600 × 340 × 110 mm



**H815432**  
Small washbasin

000 400  
450 × 380 × 155 mm



**H815433**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400  
450 × 380 × 155 mm



**H817431**  
Washbasin

000  
500 × 460 × 155 mm



**H817432**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
500 × 460 × 155 mm



**H817433**  
Washbasin

000  
600 × 460 × 155 mm



**H817434**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
600 × 460 × 155 mm



**H817436**  
Washbasin

000  
800 × 460 × 155 mm



**H817437**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
800 × 460 × 155 mm



**H818437**  
Washbasin

000  
1000 × 460 × 155 mm



**H818438**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
1000 × 460 × 155 mm



**H813439**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 757  
400 × 400 × 155 mm



**H813438**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 757  
400 × 400 × 155 mm



**H812431**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

000 757  
490 × 310 × 155 mm



## H812430

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



490 × 310 × 155 mm



## H813431

Semi-recessed washbasin, round



460 × 460 × 155 mm



## H813432

Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



550 × 460 × 155 mm



## H816435

Washbasin, cuttable to 650 mm



1300 × 480 × 40 (120) mm



## H816436

Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin



1300 × 480 × 40 (120) mm

Matching countertops  
can be found in the LANI chapter.  
Other furniture can be found in the  
BASE / LANI chapters.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found in the  
FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI chapters.  
Matching shower toilets can be found  
in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS  
chapter.





PRO S Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ‚slim‘ with vanity unit ‚Base‘

# LAUFEN PRO S

---

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

With lots of sensitivity Peter Wirz brought about a systematic, production-optimised evolution of the PRO concept: Thanks to its slim silhouette and clearly-defined radii, the washbasin has a light and elegant, appearance. The deep bowl means that it's also functionally appealing. The aesthetics of LAUFEN PRO S therefore definitely take the range in the direction of LAUFEN's premium design lines – while remaining affordable by all.

# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit  
CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit  
CASE towel rail CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right; vanity unit,  
1 door, shelf right, open-sided CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S under-mounted washbasin 55 CITYPLUS basin mixer



PRO S washbasin 60 LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray  
BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer;  
wall-mounted shower mixer with accessories



PRO S washbasin 60; vanity unit; wall-hung WC CASE towel rail  
CITYPRO basin mixer CITYPLUS shower mixer



PRO S small washbasin 48, tap bank right CITYPRO washbasin mixer  
BASE vanity unit



PRO S wall-hung WC, 'rimless'; wall-hung bidet CITYPRO bidet mixer



# LAUFEN PRO S



PRO S double washbasin 130 PRO wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE vanity unit; mirror cabinet LAUFEN SOLUTIONS Marbond shower tray CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S double washbasin 130 BASE vanity unit CITYPRO basin mixer





PRO S combipack 120 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit 'BASE' PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless' BASE tall cabinet  
FRAME 25 mirror, glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer INEO flush plate AIR



PRO S double washbasin 120 BASE vanity unit; tall cabinet;  
mirror cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer



PRO S combipack 80 washbasin 'slim' with vanity unit  
CITYPRO basin mixer

# LAUFEN PRO S



**H815954**  
Small washbasin, tap bank right

000 400 200  
480 × 280 × 85 mm



**H815955**  
Small washbasin, tap bank left

000 400 200  
480 × 280 × 85 mm



**H815961**  
Small washbasin

000 400 200  
450 × 340 × 85 mm



**H816961**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
450 × 340 × 85 mm



**H810962**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
550 × 465 × 95 mm



**H816962**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
550 × 465 × 95 mm



**H810963**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
600 × 465 × 95 mm



**H816963**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
600 × 465 × 175 mm



**H810964**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
650 × 465 × 175 mm



**H816964**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
650 × 465 × 95 mm



**H810967**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
700 × 465 × 95 mm



**H816967**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
700 × 465 × 95 mm



**H813965**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
850 × 465 × 95 mm



**H816965**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
850 × 465 × 175 mm



**H813966**  
Washbasin

000 400 200  
1050 × 465 × 95 mm



**H816966**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 200  
1050 × 465 × 175 mm



**H814965**  
Washbasin, also usable as double washbasin

000 400 A00  
1200 × 470 × 95 mm



**H814966**  
Double washbasin

000 400 A00  
1200 × 465 × 95 mm



**H814968**  
Double washbasin

000 400 A00  
1300 × 465 × 95 mm



**H818958**  
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400 A00  
550 × 380 × 95 mm



**H817958**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400 A00  
550 × 380 × 95 mm



**H818959**  
Washbasin ,compact'

000 400 A00  
600 × 380 × 95 mm



**H817959**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground ,compact'

000 400 A00  
600 × 380 × 95 mm



**H812965**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716  
550 × 380 × 115 mm



**H818963**  
Drop-in washbasin

000 400 A00  
560 × 440 × 20 mm



**H811966**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

000 400 A00  
490 × 360 × 170 mm



**H811961**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00  
490 × 360 × 170 mm



**H811960**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00  
490 × 360 × 170 mm



**H811968**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00  
550 × 380 × 170 mm



**H811963**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00  
550 × 380 × 170 mm



**H811969**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 A00  
600 × 400 × 170 mm



**H811965**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400 A00  
600 × 400 × 170 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



## H862964

Small washbasin, asymmetric right ,Combi-Pack' H815954 with vanity unit, incl. siphon and fastening set



480 × 280 × 690 mm



## H862965

Small washbasin, asymmetric left ,Combi-Pack' H815955 with vanity unit, incl. siphon and fastening set



480 × 280 × 690 mm



## H861961

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 545 mm



## H860961

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



600 × 500 × 460 mm



## H860962

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 460 mm



## H861963

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



800 × 500 × 545 mm



## H860963

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



800 × 500 × 460 mm



## H860964

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



800 × 500 × 460 mm



## H861965

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 545 mm



## H860965

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1000 × 500 × 460 mm



## H860966

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 460 mm



## H861967

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 545 mm



## H860967

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer



1200 × 500 × 460 mm



## H860968

Combipack 1200, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit ,Pro' with drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 460 mm



## H819963

Siphon cover for washbasin



200 × 285 × 325 mm



## H819964

Siphon cover for small washbasin



160 × 235 × 335 mm



**H819962**

Pedestal for washbasin



**H820962**

Wall-hung WC 'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



**H891960**

WC seat and cover, removable



**H891961**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



210 × 180 × 715 mm



360 × 530 × 340 mm



445 × 365 × 35 mm



445 × 370 × 45 mm



**H483301**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H815961



**H483302**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H815961



**H483301**

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, shelf right, open-sided, matches washbasin H815955



**H483302**

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, shelf left, open-sided, matches washbasin H815954



415 × 320 × 580 mm



415 × 320 × 580 mm



470 × 275 × 605 mm



470 × 275 × 605 mm



**H483301**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818958



**H483302**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818958



**H483351**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810962



**H483352**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810962



510 × 370 × 390 mm



510 × 370 × 390 mm



520 × 450 × 390 mm



520 × 450 × 390 mm



**H483301**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818959



**H483302**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818959



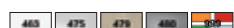
**H483371**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810963



**H483372**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810963



550 × 370 × 390 mm



550 × 370 × 390 mm



570 × 450 × 390 mm



570 × 450 × 390 mm



# LAUFEN PRO S



## H483421

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483422

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483451

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483452

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483501

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483502

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483551

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483552

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483561

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



## H483562

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



## H483563

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



## H483564

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 450 × 395 mm



## H483571

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483572

Vanity unit, 2 drawers and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 450 × 390 mm



## H483121

Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged, 4 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## H483122

Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged, 4 glass shelves

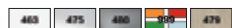


350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## H483111

Medium cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
2 glass shelves



350 × 335 × 1000 mm



## H483112

Medium cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
2 glass shelves

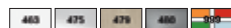


350 × 335 × 1000 mm



## H483113

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged



850 × 350 × 180 mm



## H483114

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged



850 × 350 × 180 mm



## H864960

Combipack 600, washbasin, slim' with  
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organiser



600 × 500 × 610 mm



## H864961

Combipack 800, washbasin, slim' with  
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organiser



800 × 500 × 610 mm



## H864962

Combipack 1000, washbasin, slim' with  
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organiser



1000 × 500 × 610 mm



## H864963

Combipack 1200, washbasin, slim' with  
vanity unit, Base' with 2 drawers, incl.  
drawer organiser



1200 × 500 × 610 mm



## BASE

### H402111

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches  
small washbasin H815961



415 × 325 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402112

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches  
small washbasin H815961



415 × 325 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402101

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches  
small washbasin H815955



460 × 265 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402102

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches  
small washbasin H815954



460 × 265 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402152

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin H818958



520 × 360 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402212

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin H818959



570 × 360 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402172

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin H810962



520 × 440 × 530 mm



## BASE

### H402232

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin H810963



570 × 440 × 530 mm

# LAUFEN PRO S



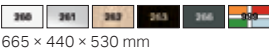
BASE  
**H402292**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810964



615 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402332**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810967



665 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402392**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813965



810 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402452**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813966



1010 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402492**  
Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H814965



1160 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402494**  
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814966



1160 × 440 × 530 mm



BASE  
**H402514**  
Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches washbasin H814968



1260 × 440 × 530 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
**H483091**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface



165 mm



**H483100**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 245 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 245 mm



**H483105**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 293 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 293 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
**H483092**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface



355 mm



CASE  
**H483095**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 370 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 370 mm



**H483101**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 415 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 415 mm



**H483102**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 440 mm, anodized aluminium surface



80 × 80 × 440 mm



CASE  
**H490950**  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE  
**H490951**  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



CASE

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



400 × 60 × 15 mm



LANI

**H493120**

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm



LANI

**H381122**

Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

**H381123**

Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

**H381126**

Towel holder Reling 800 mm



750 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

**H381127**

Towel holder Reling 1000 mm



950 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

**H381129**

Towel holder Reling 1300 mm



1250 × 55 × 70 mm



**H226180**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1700 × 750 × 575 mm



**H227180**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1800 × 800 × 575 mm

Matching tall cabinets can be found in the BASE chapter. Other furniture can be found in the JUNA / BASE 2.0 / BASE chapters. Matching mirrors and mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LEELO / LANI / ILON chapters. Matching shower toilets can be found in the CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS chapter.



LAUFEN PRO freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer ,disc'



# LAUFEN PRO

---

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO is a comprehensive bathroom range, which offers the ideal solution for every spatial situation and requirement and also reflects the building values of the current generation. Industrial design is the modern answer to the once revolutionary idea that everyone has a right to enjoy beautiful forms. Good design is now no longer a right reserved for the most affluent customers. Modern methods of industrial production and designers such as Peter Wirz of Vetica, who put optimum manufacturing feasibility at the forefront of their creative processes, make such sanitary ware ranges as LAUFEN PRO possible. This does not just benefit the designer, more importantly, it also benefits the customer.

# LAUFEN PRO



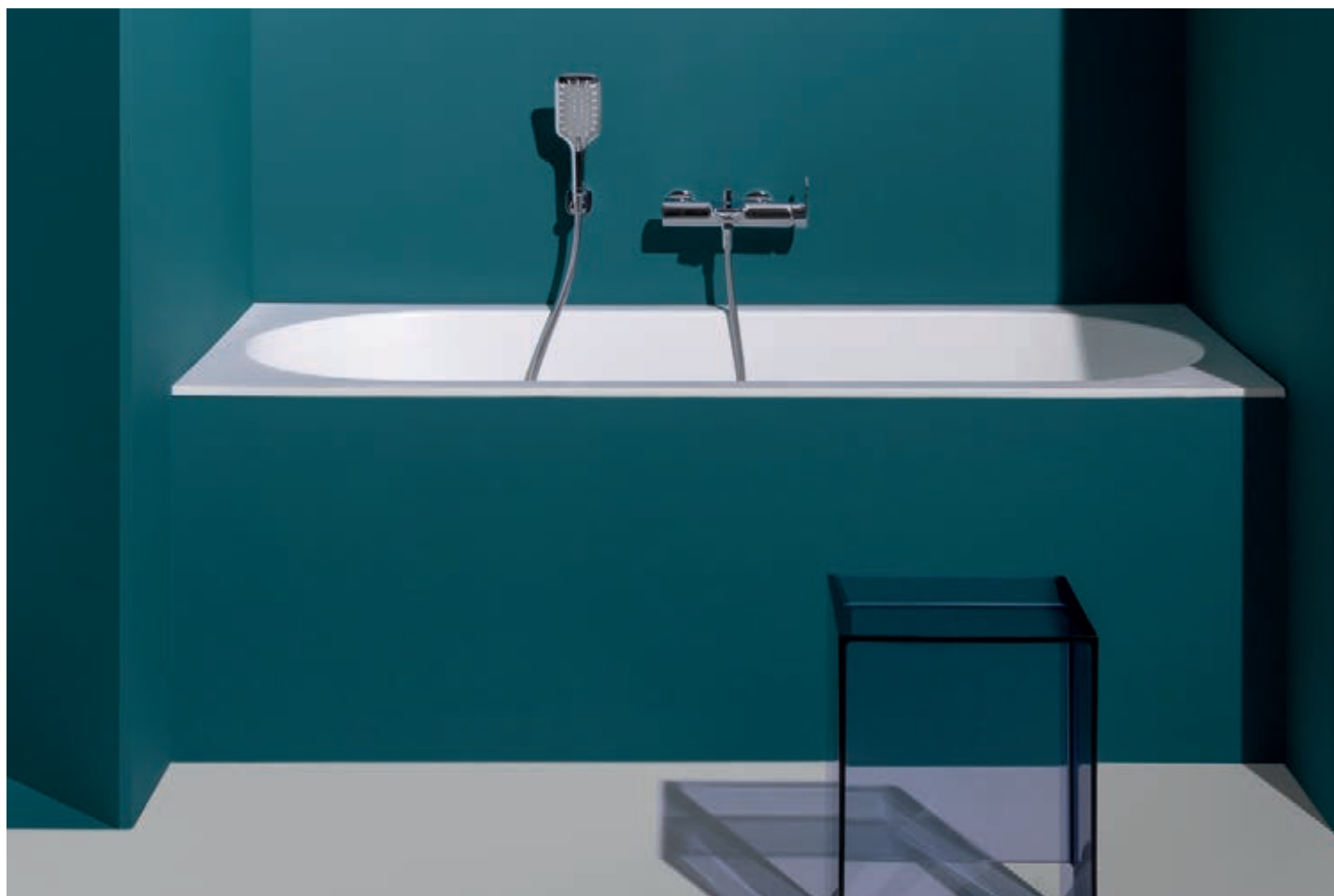
LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO shower tray, made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond



LAUFEN PRO bathtub, drop-in version made of Marbond

# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC 'comfort', washdown, sitting height 450mm, UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet brush holder; ceramic toilet roll holder



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC, 'rimless', with nietches  
INEO flush plate HORIZON



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown



LAUFEN PRO wall-hung WC 'rimless' INEO flush plate SUNRISE



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC, washdown; floorstanding bidet  
CITYPRO bidet mixer



# LAUFEN PRO



**H816955**  
Small washbasin

000 400 300  
360 x 250 x 165 mm



**H811951**  
Small washbasin

000 400  
450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H811952**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
450 x 340 x 115 mm



**H818951**  
Washbasin

000 345 400  
550 x 480 x 170 mm



**H817951**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
550 x 480 x 170 mm



**H818952**  
Washbasin

000 345 400  
600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H817952**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
600 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818953**  
Washbasin

000  
650 x 480 x 170 mm



**H817953**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
650 x 480 x 115 mm



**H818961**  
Under-mounted washbasin

000 400  
420 x 420 x 120 mm



**H818962**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

000 400 300  
420 x 420 x 170 mm



**H813951**  
Drop-in washbasin

000  
560 x 440 x 20 mm



**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

000  
560 x 440 x 185 mm



**H812962**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 300  
420 x 420 x 165 mm



**H812964**  
Bowl washbasin

000 400 716 300  
520 x 390 x 175 mm



**H819950**  
Pedestal for washbasin

000  
195 x 175 x 700 mm



## H819951

Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 x 285 x 345 mm



## H825956

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H821956

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H821957

Floorstanding WC, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H821958

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal



470 x 360 x 400 mm



## H825955

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal, sitting height 450 mm (without WC seat)



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H825957

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical, sitting height 450 mm



470 x 360 x 450 mm



## H822956

Floorstanding WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



530 x 360 x 430 mm



## H821959

Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical



545 x 360 x 400 mm



## H825952

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



650 x 360 x 440 mm



## H825962

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical



650 x 360 x 440 mm



## H825964

Floorstanding WC close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical, open back, Vario Outlet, vertical 70- 250, optimized for 4.5/3l flushing



650 x 360 x 440 mm



## H824959

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



670 x 360 x 400 mm



## H824955

Floorstanding WC ,comfort', close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 480 (460) mm



## H824958

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal/vertical



700 x 360 x 420 (400) mm



## H820965

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim



490 x 360 x 340 mm

# LAUFEN PRO



## H866955

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless/ compact' H820965, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



490 × 360 × 345 mm



## H866965

Combipack wall-hung WC H820965 advanced, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



490 × 360 × 340 (430) mm



## H821952

Wall-hung WC ,rimless/compact', washdown, without flushing rim



490 × 360 × 350 mm



## H866960

Combipack wall-hung WC H821952 Basic, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, compact



490 × 360 × 350 mm



## H820956

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 mm



## H866953

Combipack wall-hung WC H820956, washdown, with seat and cover, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



## H820959

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



530 × 360 × 350 mm



## H820960

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, without flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 mm



## H866951

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820960, washdown, without flushing rim, with recess, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



## H866961

Combipack wall-hung WC H820960, washdown, ,rimless', incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 350 mm



## H820964

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown, with niches, without flushing rim



530 × 360 × 340 (430) mm



## H866954

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820964, washdown, with recess, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



## H866964

Combipack wall-hung WC H820964, washdown, ,rimless', incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 340 mm



## H820966

Wall-hung WC ,rimless', washdown



530 × 360 × 340 mm



## H866957

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820966, washdown, without flushing rim, with seat and cover H898966, with lowering system



530 × 360 × 345 mm



## H866967

Combipack wall-hung WC H820966 advanced, washdown, rimless, incl. seat and cover H891601 with lowering system



530 × 360 × 340 mm



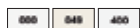
## H821966

Wall-hung WC, rimless, washdown, optimized for 4/2l flushing



## H820950

Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim (anchor screw spacing 180 mm)



560 × 360 × 350 mm



## H820951

Wall-hung WC, washout, with flushing rim



560 × 360 × 350 mm



## H821962

Wall-hung WC, comfort, washdown, without flushing rim, 5 cm raised height



560 × 360 × 375 (450) mm



## H823953

One-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system



715 × 365 × 730 mm



## H825960

Two-piece WC, siphonic action, Dual-Flush



655 × 370 × 445 mm



## H828963

Cistern, water inlet bottom left



365 × 150 × 395 mm



## H829951

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back



365 × 150 × 395 mm



## H829952

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)



365 × 150 × 395 mm



## H829953

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left



365 × 150 × 395 mm



## H826951

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at centre back



380 × 175 × 360 mm



## H826952

Cistern with insulation tank, water connection at side (left or right)



380 × 175 × 360 mm



## H826953

Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left



380 × 175 × 360 mm



## H829660

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at side (left or right) at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



## H829661

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the back left at the top of the cistern



400 × 140 × 980 mm



## H829663

Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom left



# LAUFEN PRO



**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank, water connection at the bottom right

000 757



**H891950**  
WC seat and cover, removable

300  
450 × 380 × 55 mm



**H891951**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

300 A40  
450 × 380 × 55 mm



**H892950**  
WC seat without cover

000



**H892951**  
WC seat and cover

000



**H893952**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable

300



**H893955**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', for hollow space fixing

300



**H893957**  
Seat ONLY for wall-hung WC 820956, 820965, without cover, also matches Form and Living

300  
437 × 360 × 50 mm



**H893958**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system

000  
450 × 375 × 50 mm



**H893959**  
WC seat and cover, 'universal', removable, with lowering system, for hollow space fixing

000  
450 × 375 × 50 mm



**H896950**  
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

300 A40  
450 × 380 × 55 mm



**H896951**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges

300 A40  
450 × 380 × 55 mm



**H896958**  
Seat and cover

000



**H898960**  
WC seat and cover, 'slim'

000



**H898965**  
WC Seat and cover, 'slim', removable, stainless steel hinges

000



**H898966**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, chrome hinges

000 716  
445 × 370 × 45 mm





**H832952**

Floorstanding bidet



530 x 360 x 430 mm



**H830951**

Wall-hung bidet



580 x 360 x 350 mm



**H830952**

Wall-hung bidet



530 x 360 x 335 mm



**H483011**

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H811951, left hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



**H483012**

Vanity unit, with 1 glass shelf, matches washbasin H811951, right hinged



380 x 310 x 580 mm



**H483023**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483024**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818951



470 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483033**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818952

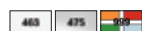


520 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483034**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818952

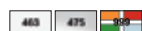


520 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483041**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer, matches washbasin H818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



**H483042**

Vanity unit, 1 drawer and interior drawer, incl. drawer organiser, matches washbasin H818953



570 x 450 x 390 mm



**CASE**

**H490950**

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**

**H490951**

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 x 60 x 15 mm



**CASE**

**H490952**

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



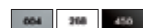
400 x 60 x 15 mm



**LANI**

**H493120**

Towel holder



350 x 50 x 10 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H483091**

Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 165 mm, anodized aluminium surface



165 mm

# LAUFEN PRO



LAUFEN PRO

**H483092**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces), height 355 mm, anodized aluminium surface



355 mm



**H220950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



**H220953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



**H221950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



**H221953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 700 × 400 mm



**H243952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1500 × 700 × 590 mm



**H222950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



**H222953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



**H223950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



**H223953**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



**H223950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 460 mm



**H223951**  
Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



**H233955**  
Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



**H233956**  
Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



**H239952**  
Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1650 × 750 × 550 mm



**H224950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



## H224953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



## H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



## H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## H225950

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



## H225953

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3,5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



## H226950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



## H226952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



## H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



## H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## H242950

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material



1700 × 750 × 502 mm



## H227950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm



## H227952

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)




1800 × 800 × 450 mm

# LAUFEN PRO




**H232950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 460 mm




**H232951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm




**H232955**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm




**H232956**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 620 mm




**H240950**  
Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version

 1800 × 800 × 630 mm




**H241950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 610 mm




**H244955**  
Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm




**H244956**  
Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm



**H245957**  
Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub

 1800 × 800 × 590 mm




**H234950**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 470 mm




**H234951**  
Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 620 mm



**H294103**  
Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours

 312 × 30 × 122 mm



**H290031**  
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

 460 × 320 × 75 mm



LAUFEN PRO Washbasin 45   FRAME 25 Mirror 45   SOLUTIONS Shower tray   CITYPRO Washbasin mixer; showerstation   BASE vanity unit





LUA washbasin 60; basin mixer LANI vanity unit 60; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 60

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

A design language that has been reduced to the essentials. Clear, geometric lines united in one continuous form, This results in a versatile bathroom programme for private and public architecture alike. With LUA, Toan Nguyen has succeeded in creating yet another stylistic bathroom culture that will be a long-term common denominator. The collection of fittings designed with the same ambition, perfectly shaped bathtubs and the extensive LANI furniture range complete LUA are turned into a true total bathroom solution.

LUA



LUA Wall-hung WC advanced PURE Toilet brush holder INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA Washbasin 60; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 60; Tall cabinet FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55

LUA



LUA Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC basic; Basin mixer FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55 VAL Toilet paper holder INEO flush plate GROOVE





LUA Wall-hung WC Basic INEO flush plate GROOVE



LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer LANI towel holder lateral FRAME 25 Mirror round, 55



LUA Washbasin Bowl PURE Basin mixer

# LUA



LUA wall-hung toilet; wall-hung bidet; bidet mixer; washbasin 100; basin mixer; bathmixer; bathtub LANI Vanity unit 100  
LEELO Mirror 100 with LED light and touch sensor VAL toilet paper holder INEO flush plate HORIZON



LUA Freestanding bathtub; Bath mixer



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit



LUA Wall-hung WC; wall-hung bidet VAL toilet paper holder  
PURE bidet mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



**H815081**

Small washbasin



450 × 350 × 135 mm



**H816080**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 350 × 135 mm



**H810081**

Washbasin

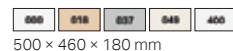


500 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816081**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 180 mm



**H810082**

Washbasin



550 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816082**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 460 × 180 mm



**H810083**

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816083**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 180 mm



**LANI FOR LUA**

**H860083**

Combipack 600, washbasin, slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



600 × 455 × 525 mm



**H810084**

Washbasin



650 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816084**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 460 × 180 mm



**H810087**

Washbasin



800 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816087**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



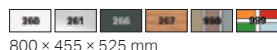
800 × 460 × 180 mm



**LANI FOR LUA**

**H860087**

Combipack 800, washbasin, slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



800 × 455 × 525 mm



**H810089**

Washbasin



1000 × 460 × 180 mm



**H816089**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 180 mm

**H860088**

Combi-pack 1000, washbasin, slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



1000 × 455 × 525 mm

**H814081**

Double washbasin



1200 × 460 × 180 mm

**H817085**

Washbasin, shelf left



750 × 460 × 180 mm

**H817086**

Washbasin, shelf right



750 × 460 × 180 mm

**H815080**

Small washbasin, with tap bank right



360 × 250 × 120 mm

**H815082**

Small washbasin



360 × 250 × 145 mm

**H815084**

Small washbasin



450 × 340 × 146 mm

**H811081**

Washbasin



550 × 460 × 180 mm

**H811083**

Washbasin



600 × 460 × 180 mm

**H811086**

Washbasin



650 × 460 × 180 mm

**H812083**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 × 350 × 175 mm

**LAUFEN PRO****H819950**

Pedestal for washbasin



195 × 175 × 700 mm

**LAUFEN PRO****H819951**

Semi-pedestal for washbasin



210 × 285 × 345 mm

**H870081**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 500 mm



500 × 135 × 55 mm

**H870082**

Shelf, made from sanitary ceramic, 600 mm



600 × 135 × 55 mm

**H824081**

Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical (max. 260 mm)



650 × 360 × 420 mm





**H824086**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet horizontal

000	016	037	048	400
650 × 360 × 420 mm				



**H824087**  
Floorstanding WC, close-coupled, washdown, 'rimless', outlet vertical

000	016	037	048	400
650 × 360 × 420 mm				



**H823081**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	016	037	048	400	757
520 × 360 × 420 mm					



**H823082**  
Floorstanding WC, washdown, rimless, outlet horizontal or vertical

000	016	037	048	400
520 × 360 × 420 mm				



**H827081**  
Cistern, rear water inlet (centre)

000	016	020	037	400	716
757	716				
360 × 150 × 395 mm					



**H827082**  
Cistern, side water inlet (left or right)

000	016	020	037	400	716
757	716				
360 × 150 × 395 mm					



**H827083**  
Cistern without insulation tank, water connection at bottom left

000	016	037	400	716	757
716					
360 × 150 × 395 mm					



**H820080**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced, washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400	757
520 × 360 × 350 mm					



**H820081**  
Wall-hung WC Basic, washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400
520 × 360 × 345 mm				



**H820083**  
Wall-hung WC Advanced 'compact', washdown, rimless

000	016	037	048	400	757
490 × 360 × 345 mm					



**H820085**  
Wall-hung WC, rimless, Advanced, with cold water bidet pipe and nozzle installed

000
520 × 360 × 335 mm



**H821080**  
Wall-hung WC Silent Flush/'rimless', washdown, without flushing rim

000	016	037	048	400	757
520 × 360 × 360 mm					



**H830081**  
Wall-hung bidet, Advanced

000	016	037	048	400	757
520 × 360 × 300 mm					



**H832081**  
Floorstanding bidet

000	016	037	048	400	757
520 × 360 × 420 mm					



**H832082**  
Floorstanding bidet

000	016	037	048	400
520 × 360 × 420 mm				



**H891082**  
WC seat and cover, removable

000	016	037	048
-----	-----	-----	-----

**H891083**

WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

**H891084**

WC seat without cover

**H866080**

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820080 LUA Advanced, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 345 mm

**H866081**

Combipack wall-hung WC ,rimless' H820081 LUA Basic, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 345 mm

**H866082**

Combipack wall-hung WC H821080 Rimless/Silent Flush, washdown, incl. seat and cover with lowering system



520 × 360 × 350 mm

**H826086**

Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, horizontal outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H826087**

Combipack Floorstanding WC, rimless, vertical outlet, WC bowl and cistern mounted and sold in one box, side water inlet



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867082**

Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, horizontal outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867083**

Combipack Floorstanding WC rimless, washdown, vertical outlet, Cistern side water inlet, Seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 390 × 780 mm

**H867086**

Combipack Floorstanding WC H824086, washdown, rimless, cistern, side water inlet, seat and cover with lowering system



650 × 360 × 830 mm

**H867087**

Combipack Floorstanding WC H824087, washdown, rimless, Cistern, side water inlet, seat and cover with lowering system



784 × 413 × 640 mm

**H220082**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

**H220087**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 855 × 540 mm

**H240082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

Available  
March 2025

**H241082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 540 mm

Available  
March 2025

**H230080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 420 mm



**H231080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 × 700 × 420 mm




**H232080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1700 × 750 × 420 mm




**H234080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1900 × 900 × 420 mm



**H233080**  
Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic

 1800 × 800 × 420 mm

Matching furniture can be found in the LANI chapter.  
Matching mirrors or mirror cabinets can be found in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO / BASE chapters.



LUA freestanding bathtub; bath mixer VAL storage tray, round



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud' CURVEPRO basin mixer



# FLORAKIDS

---

DESIGN BY ANDREAS DIMITRIADIS

FLORAKIDS from LAUFEN is imaginative, colourful and playful – a bathroom that children are sure to enjoy. The centrepiece of FLORAKIDS is a washstand with a basin in the shape of a flower blossom, available in white, red or green. In kindergartens, several washbasins can be lined up in a series to create plenty of space to put things. To complement the washbasin, you can add ceramic shelves, shaped like little clouds in matching colours. Mirrors are available in red mirror flower, or green mirror caterpillar designs and consist of separate mirror elements that can be lined up in series.



**H815031**  
Washbasin ,cloud'

 450 x 410 x 150 mm



**H820031**  
Wall-hung WC, washdown, with flushing rim

 520 x 310 x 300 mm



**H891030**  
WC seat and cover, removable, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

 385 x 300 x 65 mm




**H891031**  
WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system, stainless steel hinges, matches wall-hung WC H820031

 385 x 300 x 65 mm



**H822036**  
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet horizontal

 385 x 295 x 350 mm



**H891032**  
WC seat ,ergo', without cover, removable, stainless steel hinges

 361 x 361 x 52 mm



**H897038**  
WC seat, without cover, stainless steel hinges

 373 x 288 x 30 mm



**H822037**  
Floorstanding WC, washout, with flushing rim, outlet vertical

 385 x 295 x 350 mm




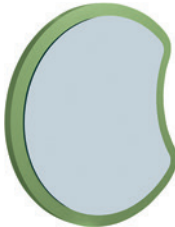
**H461601**  
Mirror ,flower'

 435 x 21 x 383 mm




**H461611**  
Mirror ,caterpillar head'

 260 x 20 x 295 mm



**H461612**  
Mirror ,caterpillar body'

 330 x 20 x 375 mm



FLORAKIDS wall-hung WC



CURVEPRO basin mixer



FLORAKIDS washbasin 'cloud'; wall-hung WC CURVEPRO basin mixer



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet „rimless“ Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 60 with vanity unit, single lever basin mixer, mirror „All Saints“; shelf „Sound-rack“; towel holder „Rail“

# CLEANET SHOWER TOILETS

---

ENHANCING EVERYDAY HYGIENE

The epitome of Swiss reliability and quality with the CLEANET collection of shower toilets. With neutral design that harmoniously integrates with our design lines, the CLEANET collection offers a range of high performance functionality. Always concealed behind elegant aesthetics. With simple operation and maintenance, plus a comprehensive range of options, CLEANET embodies the realisation of advanced design.





## PERFECTLY COMFORTABLE

The Cleanet shower toilets blend seamlessly into any bathroom interior with their timeless ceramic body. This means increased design quality, thanks to the familiar aesthetics, as well as improved quality of living, thanks to intimate washing with pure water.

---

## EASY TO USE

The great feeling of freshness and cleanliness, always within reach: the rotary button on the Cleanet shower toilet enables easy and intuitive use of the many shower functions. Turn and press – hygiene can be that easy. Additional functions and settings can be accessed via remote control or app.



## THOROUGHLY CLEAN

The Cleanet shower toilets offer all-round optimum hygiene and cleanliness. The multi-level hygiene concept ranges from the basic shower functions, to self-cleaning after every use, all the way through to simple maintenance cleaning and automatic descaling.

## COMPARISON TABLE

HYGIENE	RIVA	NAVIA	IN-WASH INSPIRA	ALVIA	PRO/MEDA/ SIT	PRO LITE/ SIT LITE	AURIA PLUS	AURIA
Enclosed ceramic body	✓	✓					✓	✓
LCC ceramic surface refinement with white LCC option (400)	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
Rimless shape of pan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thoroughly clean the shower head before and after each use	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Additional disinfection of the shower head by UV light				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Recessed shower head with cover ring	✓	✓					✓	✓
Replaceable nozzle and orifice	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Removable seat and cover	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lid	Lid	✓	✓
Automated descaling function	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Thermal cleaning with water at 70 °C	✓						✓	✓
Device flushing (also via APP possible)				✓ only ALVIA floorstanding (FS)				
OPERATION								
Intuitive operation using rotary button or side panel	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Remote control	✓		✓	✓	✓	Available as accessory	✓	✓
Operation via APP	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
User detection	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
FUNCTIONS								
Rear shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Lady shower	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Power / intense mode	✓ (power)			✓ (intense)			✓ (power)	✓ (power)
Oscillating mode	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Pulsating mode	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Programmable shower duration	✓	✓ (via app)		✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)	✓ (via app)
Jet intensity, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	3 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Shower jet position, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Shower temperature, levels	7 LVL	7 LVL (via app)	4 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL	7 LVL	7 LVL
Dryer			3 LVL	5 LVL	5 LVL		✓	✓
Temperature-adjustable dryer				5 LVL	5 LVL		7 LVL	7 LVL
Seat heating				5 LVL	✓		✓	
Temperature-adjustable seat heating				5 LVL	5 LVL		7 LVL	
Programmable user profiles	4	1 (app)		5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)	5 (more via app)	7 (more via app)	7 (more via app)
Automatic air purifier	✓			✓			✓	✓
Night light	✓		✓	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)	✓ (programmable)
Indicator light	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Economy mode	✓	✓ (via app)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Seat and cover with automatic opening				✓			✓ (Cover only)	
Integrated sound protection	✓	✓		✓			✓	✓
Descaling	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
PRODUCT DIMENSIONS IN MM	600 × 395	580 × 370	560 × 390 (wall-hung) 680 × 385 (floor- standing)	600 × 410 (wall-hung) 600 × 410 (floorstanding)	530 × 370 (PRO) 540 × 370 (MEDA)*	531 × 370 (PRO)	630 × 395	630 × 395

Additional information:

Floorstanding:  
With integrated  
tank (no cistern  
necessary)  
Pre-flush  
(wetting of the  
ceramics before  
use)  
Auto-flush  
(automatic rinsing  
after use)  
Hygienic flush

# CLEANET AURIA

The perfect blend of advanced functionality and design excellence, offering premium hygiene, comfort, and cleanliness in a beautifully crafted form. Behind a sophisticated palette of colour options lies cutting-edge hygiene: LCC surface treatment, a self-cleaning nozzle with UV light, and regular disinfection work together to deliver unparalleled cleanliness and effortless maintenance.



CLEANET AURIA shower toilet



**AURIA PLUS**

**H820841**

Shower toilet wall-hung, silent flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic Cover opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, EN1717



630 × 395 × 390 mm



**AURIA**

**H820842**

Shower toilet wall-hung, silent flush, incl. seat and cover with lowering system, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, EN1717



630 × 395 × 390 mm

# CLEANET RIVA

Pure theory takes shape - in the form of a flawlessly designed unit featuring a technically advanced interior. The visionary concept is apparent in the strikingly sensitive design of this incomparable shower toilet, which boasts an intuitive stainless steel control system. Thanks to its patented technology, this design takes the holistic approach - incorporating design, comfort and hygiene - to an entirely new level, and has been rewarded with the most prestigious design awards.

Design by Peter Wirz.



CLEANET RIVA shower toilet SONAR washbasin 40; vanity unit





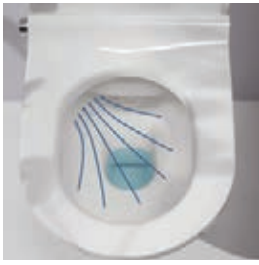
Minimalist compact design similar to a standard toilet



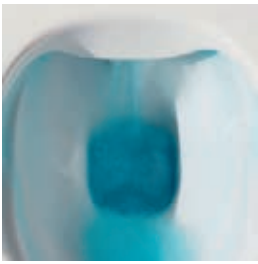
The exchangeable shower head is lowered into the ceramic body with a cover ring



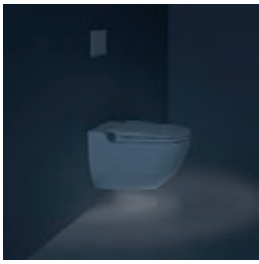
Enclosed ceramic body with hidden water and electricity supply



Automatic air purifier with active carbon filter



Hygienic and easy to maintain thanks to its shape without flushing rim and the LCC-finished ceramic surface



LED night light with signal function



Intuitive operation using the rotary button or by remote control



Various user profiles, which can be programmed via remote control



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1 L / min



Integrated self-cleaning functions with thermal cleaning and automated descaling



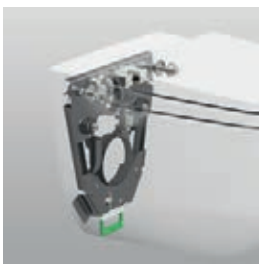
Gentle lady shower with separate button



Removable seat and cover made of Duroplast with lowering system



Thorough shower head cleaning before and after each use



Simple to install with mounting plate



CLEANET RIVA control unit with rotary button with separate button for lady shower



**H8956980000001**  
Inox brushed look



**H8956981640001**  
Gold polished



**H8956981650001**  
Pale gold mat



**H8956981620001**  
Rosegold polished



**H8956981630001**  
Titanium black matt



RIVA

H820691

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, without flushing rim, incl. WC seat and cover, removable, with lowering system incl. remote control with touch screen



600 × 395 × 405 mm

RIVA

H894690

Adapter plate for shower toilet installation with connections above 9 cm outside of centre



450 × 450 × 25 mm

## CLEANET ALVIA

The all-inclusive shower toilet, for the ultimate in wellness & hygiene; highly personalised showering, soothing drying function, heated seat, UV & water disinfection and more for an ultra-modern bathroom experience. Installation is impressively simple with the innovative integrated water tank option allowing you to elevate your hygienic practices quickly and easily.



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet





CLEANET ALVIA shower toilet



**EASY ACCESS**  
Integrated lateral control panels on both sides provide easy access to basic functions.



**POWER SAVING**  
Automatic power saving efficiency mode based in the real use of the CLEANET ALVIA.



**REAR, INTENSE AND LADY SHOWER**  
Configurable multi-stream rear, intense and lady shower to suit personal wash mode preferences.



**HIGH-EFFICIENCY AIR-DRYER**  
The Coanda effect directs airflow to specific areas, ensuring optimal efficiency and effectiveness. This aerodynamic phenomenon, where air flow follows the surface of the ceramic, enables fast and effective drying.



**AUTOMATED FLUSH**  
The floor standing version offers both full and half flush options. It can also be configured for a pre-flush when the user approaches as well as a full or half flush after each shower function.



**AIR PURIFICATION**  
Activated upon user detection, ensuring a fresh and pleasant environment.



**CUSTOMISED SETTINGS**  
Customised Settings via remote control or app (LAUFEN SMARTCONTROL)



**SEAT HEATING**  
Adjustable heating to suit personal preferences, with an evenly distributed heat, which can also be scheduled through the app.



ALVIA

**H821160**

Shower toilet, wall-hung, washdown, rimless, Silent flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 × 410 × 370 mm



ALVIA

**H823160**

Shower toilet, floorstanding, washdown, rimless, Silent flush. With auto- and pre-flush, incl. seat and cover with automatic opening and lowering system, incl. heated seat, remote control, Wi-Fi, dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



600 × 410 × 485 mm

# CLEANET NAVIA

Focused on the essential, and uncompromisingly hygienic – the CLEANET NAVIA is the quintessential shower toilet. A well-thought-out operating concept, the focus on core functions, and its timeless design make it the ideal introduction into the world of integrated shower toilets. Featuring simple everyday practicality, from thorough yet gentle bodily hygiene to effective cleaning, it is very convincing.



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet ,rimless' INO washbasin 56, vanity unit Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON



CLEANET NAVIA shower toilet, 'rimless'



Minimised compact design, thanks to closed ceramic body



Hygienic and exchangeable nozzle and cover ring



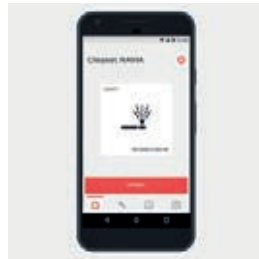
LCC surface refinement and no flushing rim



Informative LED indicator light



Intuitive operation via rotary button or app



Full access via app



Gentle Lady Shower for the female intimate area and stronger yet gentle shower spray up to 3.1L / min



Integrated descaling programme



Pre-mounted, concealed LAUFEN assembly system



Removable WC seat and cover with lowering system





**NAVIA**  
**H820601**  
Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless,  
washdown, incl. seat and cover,  
removable, with lowering system



**NAVIA**  
**H891601**  
WC seat and cover, removable,  
with lowering system, chrome hinges

**400** **757** **400**  
580 × 370 × 380 (430) mm

**000** **710** **757**

## CLEANET MEDA


Dedication to premium detailing and Swiss design is realised in the CLEANET MEDA shower toilet, perfectly complementing the extensive Meda collection to create a cohesive and refined bathroom experience. With advanced smartphone integration, effortless hygiene, easy maintenance and personalised comfort settings, it redefines premium quality within an enticing price range.



CLEANET MEDA shower toilet




MEDA  
**H604110**  
Shower toilet, wall-hung, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply

 540 × 370 × 440 mm



MEDA  
**H605110**  
Shower toilet, floorstanding, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply

 540 × 370 × 515 mm




MEDA  
**H606110**  
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, silent flush, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply

 680 × 370 × 515 mm



MEDA  
**H607110**  
Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with soft-close mechanism, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light

 680 × 370 × 515 mm

## CLEANET PRO

Combining premium features with exceptional value, the CLEANET PRO seamlessly integrates into the extensive LAUFEN PRO collection, embodying the same commitment to innovative design and functionality. With advanced features like smartphone integration and personalised comfort settings, the CLEANET PRO brings comfort and convenience to the forefront, reflecting modern values of accessibility and style.



CLEANET PRO shower toilet

# CLEANET PRO / PRO LITE



## PRO

### H600890

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 485 mm



## PRO LITE

### H613890

Shower toilet, wall-hung, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 485 mm



## PRO

### H601890

Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 490 mm



## PRO LITE

### H614890

Shower toilet, wall-hung comfort, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



560 × 370 × 490 mm



## PRO

### H602890

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



650 × 375 × 515 mm



## PRO LITE

### H615890

Shower toilet, floorstanding close-coupled, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



650 × 375 × 515 mm



## PRO

### H603890

Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing, drying function and heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



530 × 370 × 515 mm



## PRO LITE

### H617890

Shower toilet, floorstanding, rimless, incl. seat and cover with washing function, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light, needs power supply



530 × 370 × 515 mm



## CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE

Perfect for a nomadic lifestyle, the CLEANET SIT seat and cover offers the convenience of easy relocation wherever your next adventure takes you, while its reliable performance suits both homeowners and renters seeking flexibility and reliability. The universal shape of the seat has been thoughtfully designed to easily complement many ceramic toilet bowls ensuring easy relocation and flexibility without compromising on functionality.



CLEANET SIT shower toilet

# CLEANET SIT / SIT LITE

---



## SIT

### H891891

Shower toilet seat, retrofit (with side connection – water and electronic), removable, with lowering system, incl. heated seat, incl. remote control and Wi-Fi, incl. dryer, UV disinfection and ambient light, with plug for EU



492 × 400 × 86 mm

## SIT LITE

### H89G890

Shower toilet seat with side connections ,retrofit', with soft-close mechanism, incl. Wi-Fi, UV disinfection and ambient light



490 × 370 × 85 mm



SONAR bowl washbasin 41 with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover: drawer element    Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

















# WASHBASIN BOWLS

---

## CUTTING A STRIKING FIGURE

The original washbasin. What was once effectively a portable water container now provides elegant highlights in the bathroom. The washbasin bowl embodies a timeless chapter in bathroom history.

# WASHBASIN BOWLS

			
<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812340</b> Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812341</b> Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812342</b> Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812343</b> Bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover
<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>340 × 340 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>340 × 340 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>410 × 365 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>410 × 365 × 140 mm</div>
			
<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812348</b> Double bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>SONAR</b> <b>H812349</b> Double bowl washbasin with surface structure, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>PALOMBA COLLECTION</b> <b>H816802</b> Bowl washbasin	<b>PALOMBA COLLECTION</b> <b>H816803</b> Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank
<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>1000 × 370 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>1000 × 370 × 130 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div></div> <div>520 × 380 × 110 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div></div> <div>600 × 400 × 165 mm</div>
			
<b>PALOMBA COLLECTION</b> <b>H816801</b> Bowl washbasin	<b>KARTELL • LAUFEN</b> <b>H812331</b> Bowl washbasin, incl. ceramic waste cover	<b>KARTELL • LAUFEN</b> <b>H812332</b> Bowl washbasin with tap bank, with concealed outlet	<b>THE NEW CLASSIC</b> <b>H812850</b> Bowl washbasin, oval
<div><div>000</div><div>400</div></div> <div>900 × 420 × 135 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>010</div><div>400</div><div>716</div><div>757</div><div>758</div></div> <div><div>758</div><div>400</div></div> <div>420 × 420 × 120 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>010</div><div>400</div><div>716</div><div>757</div><div>758</div></div> <div><div>758</div><div>400</div></div> <div>750 × 350 × 150 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>450 × 310 × 145 mm</div>
			
<b>THE NEW CLASSIC</b> <b>H812851</b> Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval	<b>THE NEW CLASSIC</b> <b>H812852</b> Bowl washbasin, oval	<b>THE NEW CLASSIC</b> <b>H812853</b> Bowl washbasin with overflow channel, oval	<b>LIVING</b> <b>H811433</b> Bowl washbasin, square
<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>450 × 310 × 165 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>550 × 380 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>757</div></div> <div>550 × 380 × 140 mm</div>	<div><div>000</div><div>400</div><div>716</div><div>757</div><div>758</div></div> <div>360 × 360 × 130 mm</div>



# WASHBASIN BOWLS



LIVING

**H811434**

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



600 × 340 × 110 mm



LIVING

**H811435**

Bowl washbasin, round



380 × 380 × 130 mm



INO

**H812302**

Bowl washbasin



500 × 360 × 145 mm



VAL

**H812281**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank



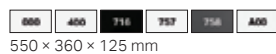
500 × 400 × 145 mm



VAL

**H812282**

Bowl washbasin, with semi-wet area (islet)



550 × 360 × 125 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H812952**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



550 × 380 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H812953**

Bowl washbasin, with tap bank, undersurface ground



600 × 380 × 95 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H812965**

Bowl washbasin



550 × 380 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H812962**

Bowl washbasin



420 × 420 × 165 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H812964**

Bowl washbasin



520 × 390 × 175 mm



LUA

**H812083**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



500 × 350 × 175 mm



SAVOY

**H812941**

Bowl washbasin, round



380 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

**H812942**

Bowl washbasin



420 × 420 × 150 mm



SAVOY

**H812944**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



550 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

**H812945**

Bowl washbasin, long oval



550 × 380 × 130 mm



SAVOY

**H816944**

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



550 × 380 × 130 mm

# WASHBASIN BOWLS

---



SAVOY

**H816945**

Bowl washbasin, rectangular



550 × 380 × 130 mm

---

Matching countertops  
can be found in the ARUN &  
LANI chapter.  
Matching mirrors and mirror  
cabinets can be found in the  
LANI / BASE 2.0 / BASE / ILON /  
LEELO / FRAME 25 chapters.



THE NEW CLASSIC bowl washbasin 55, ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; column single lever basin mixer: drawer element



THE NEW CLASSIC small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; drawer element; ceramic mirror with LED ambiente light; ceramic soap dish; ceramic tooth brush holder; basin mixer

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND

---

## WASHBASINS WITH POLISH

The ground undersurface of the countertop washbasins sits firmly on top of the furniture. When ceramics are combined with stone, wood or metal bases, this opens up a wide range of interior design possibilities.



# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin 50, undersurface ground; basin mixer; tray for washbasin



SONAR Bowl washbasin with surface structure, drawer element Kartell • LAUFEN wall-mounted basin mixer

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



SONAR

**H816341**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground, incl. ceramic waste cover

000 400 757

410 × 420 × 170 mm



SONAR

**H816342**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

600 × 420 × 145 mm



SONAR

**H816347**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

1000 × 420 × 145 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H816332**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

500 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H816333**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

600 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H818334**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

600 × 460 × 150 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H818335**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

600 × 460 × 150 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H818338**

Washbasin, shelf right, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

900 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H818339**

Washbasin, shelf left, with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

900 × 460 × 120 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H818331**

Small washbasin with concealed outlet, undersurface ground

000 030 400 716 757 756  
758 A00

460 × 460 × 150 mm



THE NEW CLASSIC

**H816852**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 757

500 × 450 × 170 mm



LIVING

**H815433**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400

450 × 380 × 155 mm



LIVING

**H817432**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

500 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

**H817434**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

600 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

**H817437**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

800 × 460 × 155 mm



LIVING

**H818438**

Washbasin, undersurface ground

000

1000 × 460 × 155 mm

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



**INO**  
**H816300**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
450 × 410 × 145 mm



**INO**  
**H816302**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
560 × 450 × 145 mm



**VAL**  
**H817285**  
Washbasin „compact“, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area right

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
600 × 315 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816288**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
530 × 400 × 155 mm



**VAL**  
**H813281**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
400 × 425 × 110 mm



**VAL**  
**H816280**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
450 × 420 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816282**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
550 × 420 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816283**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
600 × 420 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816284**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
650 × 420 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816285**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
750 × 420 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H816287**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716 A00  
950 × 420 × 115 mm



**MEDA**  
**H816111**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
450 × 350 × 130 mm



**MEDA**  
**H816112**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
550 × 460 × 165 mm



**MEDA**  
**H816113**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 716 757 716  
600 × 460 × 165 mm



**MEDA**  
**H818111**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf right

000 400 716 757 716  
600 × 460 × 80 mm



**MEDA**  
**H818112**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground, shelf left

000 400 716 757 716  
600 × 460 × 80 mm

# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



MEDA  
**H816114**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 710 757 750  
650 × 460 × 80 mm



MEDA  
**H816117**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 710 757 750  
800 × 460 × 80 mm



MEDA  
**H816119**  
Washbasin, with side shelves,  
undersurface ground

000 400 710 757 750  
1000 × 460 × 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816961**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
450 × 340 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816962**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
550 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816963**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
600 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816964**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
650 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H817958**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground  
,compact'

000 400 A00  
550 × 380 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H817959**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground  
,compact'

000 400 A00  
600 × 380 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816967**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 040 400 A00  
700 × 465 × 85 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816965**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
850 × 465 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H816966**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000 400 A00  
1050 × 465 × 175 mm



LAUFEN PRO A  
**H811952**  
Small washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
450 × 340 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A  
**H817951**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
550 × 480 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO A  
**H817952**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
600 × 480 × 115 mm



LAUFEN PRO A  
**H817953**  
Washbasin, undersurface ground

000  
650 × 480 × 115 mm



# WASHBASINS UNDERSURFACE GROUND



LUA

**H816080**

Small washbasin, undersurface ground



450 × 350 × 135 mm



LUA

**H816081**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



500 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA

**H816082**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



550 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA

**H816083**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



600 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA

**H816084**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



650 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA

**H816087**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



800 × 460 × 180 mm



LUA

**H816089**

Washbasin, undersurface ground



1000 × 460 × 180 mm

Matching  
furnitures can be found  
in the ARUN / JUNA / LANI /  
BASE 2.0 chapters.  
Matching mirrors and mirror  
cabinets can be found in the LANI /  
BASE 2.0 / BASE / ILON / LEELO /  
FRAME 25 chapters.



LIVING CITY semi-recessed washbasin 40 Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

---

## WASHBASINS IN SMALL SPACES

The recessed washbasins project out from a narrow, space-saving countertop. In hotel bathrooms, and wherever space is limited, semi-recessed washbasins are an elegant solution that allow greater freedom of movement.

# SEMI-RECESSED WASHBASINS

---



LIVING  
**H813431**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, round



LIVING  
**H813432**  
Semi-recessed washbasin, rectangular



LAUFEN PRO A  
**H812961**  
Semi-recessed washbasin

  
460 × 460 × 155 mm

  
550 × 460 × 155 mm

  
560 × 440 × 185 mm

---



LIVING washbasin





VAL drop-in washbasin Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS

---

## INDIVIDUAL SOLUTIONS

The ceramic basin is lowered from above into the cut-out in the washbasin countertop. Bathrooms can be designed to individual requirements using a combination of countertops and basins with a wide variety of forms and colours.

# DROP-IN WASHBASINS



INO  
**H817302**  
Drop-in washbasin

000

400

710

757

750

500 × 365 × 40 mm



VAL  
**H817281**  
Drop-in washbasin, with semi-wet area and tap bank

000

400

710

757

750

400

550 × 360 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H818963**  
Drop-in washbasin

000

400

400

560 × 440 × 20 mm



LAUFEN PRO B  
**H813951**  
Drop-in washbasin

000

560 × 440 × 20 mm



INDOVA  
**H811392**  
Drop-in washbasin, with tap bank

000

610 × 480 × 12 mm

Matching  
furnitures can be found  
in the ARUN chapter.  
Matching mirrors and  
mirror cabinets can be found  
in the FRAME 25 / LANI / LEELO /  
BASE chapters.



INO drop-in washbasin PURE basin mixer



LIVING CITY under-mounted washbasin 60 TWINPLUS basin mixer



# UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS

---

## SEAMLESS INTEGRATION

This allows the washbasin to be seamlessly integrated into your bathroom. The ceramic bowl is installed in the washbasin countertop from below. The flush fit between the bowls and natural stone, plastic or wooden countertop makes the ensemble easy to clean.

# UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



LIVING  
**H812430**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular

 490 × 310 × 155 mm




LIVING  
**H812431**  
Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground

  490 × 310 × 155 mm



LIVING  
**H813438**  
Under-mounted washbasin

 400 × 400 × 155 mm



LIVING  
**H813439**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

  400 × 400 × 155 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811960**  
Under-mounted washbasin

   490 × 360 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811961**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

   490 × 360 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811963**  
Under-mounted washbasin

   550 × 380 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811966**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

   490 × 360 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811968**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

   550 × 380 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO S  
**H811969**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

   600 × 400 × 170 mm




LAUFEN PRO  
**H818962**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

   420 × 420 × 170 mm



BIROVA  
**H811191**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 490 × 355 × 200 mm




BIJOU  
**H811220**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

 415 × 365 × 205 mm



BIJOU  
**H811230**  
Under-mounted washbasin, with tap bank, ground

 480 × 400 × 215 mm






SAVOY  
**H813192**  
Under-mounted washbasin, ground

 500 × 350 × 205 mm



SAVOY  
**H818942**  
Under-mounted washbasin, oval

   440 × 355 mm

# UNDER-MOUNTED WASHBASINS



SAVOY

**H818943**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



440 × 355 mm



SAVOY

**H818945**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval



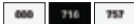
510 × 310 × 175 mm



SAVOY

**H818946**

Under-mounted washbasin, oval, ground



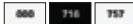
510 × 310 × 175 mm



SAVOY

**H818947**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular



440 × 330 × 170 mm



SAVOY

**H818948**

Under-mounted washbasin, rectangular, ground



440 × 330 × 170 mm



LAUFEN PRO B

**H818961**

Under-mounted washbasin



420 × 420 × 120 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

**H811965**

Under-mounted washbasin



600 × 400 × 170 mm



PRO LIBERTY washbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier-free  
PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC 'rimless', barrier-free; WC seat, barrier-free

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

---

DESIGN BY PETER WIRZ

LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB

Liberty: highly prized in our society, but also, increasingly, a basic need in bathroom design. With his answer to the demand of barrier-free comfort, Peter Wirz proves that the legendary LAUFEN PRO bathroom series knows no limits - even when norms apply.



# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY wahbasin 60, barrier-free LIBERTY PRO basin mixer, barrier free



PRO LIBERTY washbasin without overflow 80; wall-hung WC LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



REHAB washbasin without overflow 66 LIBERTY PRO basin mixer



PRO LIBERTY washbasin



CLINIC basin mixer

# PRO LIBERTY / LIBERTY LINE / REHAB



PRO LIBERTY wall-hung WC UNIVERSAL ceramic toilet roll holder; ceramic toilet brush holder

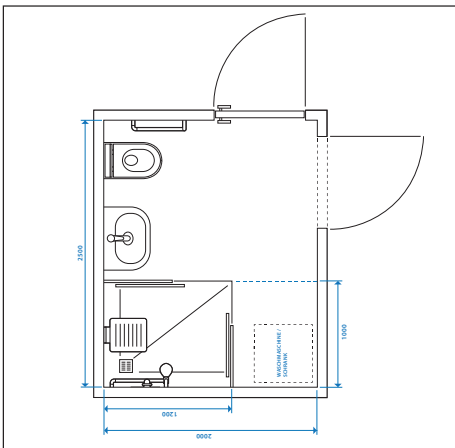
# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOMS

Standards 18024 and 18025 define the requirements which bathrooms and toilets need to receive in order to be certified "DIN barrier-free". The LIBERTY LINE range has been certified as "DIN barrier-free" and includes a wheelchair-compatible washbasin without overflow hole and a concealed siphon. The toilet, which must be be at least 5 cm higher, has a projection of 70 cm and can be wall-mounted using existing connections.

## THE UNOBSTRUCTED BATHROOM

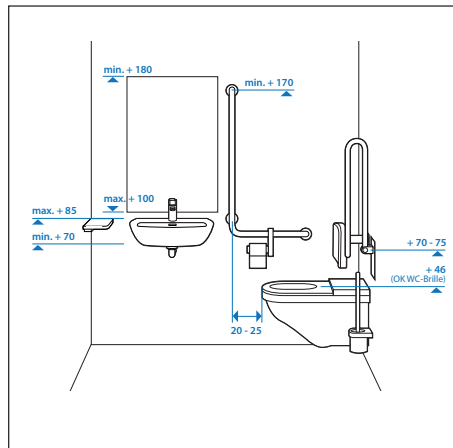
Demographic change has brought the needs of older people to the fore. At the same time, it has become clear that planning is beneficial for all generations. In general, a barrier-free bathroom provides greater safety and comfort and is an investment for the future. As a rule, virtually all LAUFEN products are suitable for a bathroom for all age groups. Depending on the place of use and target group, however, particular regulations and guidelines must be adhered to.

### Planning for all ages and apartments for the elderly



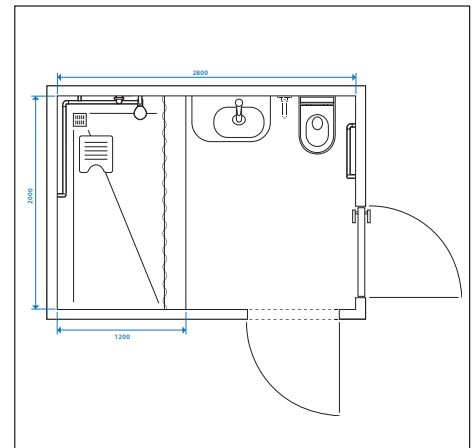
Planning for all ages means creating value for everyone. A bathroom for every age is characterised by a generous, floor level shower with easy-to-operate faucets and shower sliding bar, a washbasin which is suitable for wheelchair access with ergonomic faucets and a toilet mounted at 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat).

### Toilets in public buildings



For the planning of public toilets, for example restaurants, office buildings, shopping centres or sports facilities, certain norms have to be adhered to. They define the exact fitting and positioning.

### Retirement and care homes



In retirement and care homes, rooms and showers must be generously planned in order to enable people with mobility difficulties to independently care for themselves. For the care of people with disabilities or overweight people two caregivers should also be able to access the bathroom and shower.

































## TOILET

The toilet should generally be mounted at a height of 0.46 m (upper edge of toilet seat). Placing it in the corner of the bathroom with a centre distance of 0.45 m - 0.50 m will enable the installation of an L-shaped handle on the lateral wall. Toilets in public buildings sometimes require a projection of at least 0.65 m. This can be achieved with an extended LIBERTY toilet, a wall-mounted toilet or a standard concealed toilet on a short front wall installation.

## FAUCETS

The longer the lever of the faucet the less force is required to operate it. Various series of Laufen faucets can be re-fitted with a longer handle at a later stage. Contact-free fittings require no use of force and are also suitable. In the shower a concealed faucet is recommended. This facilitates the use of the close handle.

# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM

			
<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H811950</b> Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free	<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H811953</b> Washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free	<b>REHAB</b> <b>H810603</b> Hospital washbasin ,liberty', barrier-free	<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H821960</b> Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free
 600 × 550 × 155 mm	 650 × 550 × 190 mm	 660 × 550 × 165 mm	 700 × 360 × 335 (450) mm
			
<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H821954</b> Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washdown, rimless, barrier-free	<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H820953</b> Wall-hung WC ,liberty', washout, with flushing rim, barrier-free	<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H898950</b> WC seat and cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers	<b>LAUFEN PRO LIBERTY</b> <b>H898951</b> WC seat without cover ,liberty', barrier-free, with extra strong hinges and buffers
 700 × 360 × 350 (450) mm	 700 × 360 × 350 (450) mm	 445 × 375 × 55 mm	 445 × 375 × 55 mm
			
<b>LIBERTYLINE</b> <b>H892470</b> WC seat and cover, removable	<b>LIBERTYLINE</b> <b>H891470</b> WC seat without cover ,liberty', removable, barrier-free	<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500904100094</b> Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, with fittings, without pop-up waste, chrome	<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500903100094</b> Basin mixer Liberty, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome
			
			
<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500922100694</b> Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 175 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome	<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500923100694</b> Wall-mounted basin mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 225 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome	<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500962100694</b> Bath mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome	<b>LIBERTY PRO</b> <b>HF500952100694</b> Shower mixer Liberty, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome
			



# BARRIER-FREE BATHROOM



CLINIC

**HF941001100094**

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



CLINIC

**HF941003100094**

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



CLINIC

**HF941004100094**

Basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



CLINIC

**HF941078100094**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100

100

100

100



CARINA floorstanding WC

# SIPHONIC TOILETS

---


## THE CLEVER ONE-PIECE SOLUTION

Hygienic and practical. These toilets are often referred to as 'masterpiece' as their shape, often in one single cast, makes them difficult to produce. Their siphonic action means water and waste are vacuumed out, which makes them very efficient.

# SIPHONIC TOILETS




**SAVOY**  
**H823947**  
One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Silent flush/rimless', Dual-Flush, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 750 × 380 × 720 mm




**SAVOY**  
**H824947**  
One-piece floorstanding WC, siphonic action, Silent flush/rimless', Single flush, left side lever, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 750 × 380 × 720 mm




**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H823953**  
One-piece Water Closet, Single Flush, left hand flush lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover, removable, with lowering system

 715 × 365 × 730 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H825954**  
One-piece Water Closet, Single Flush, right hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover with lowering system

 715 × 365 × 730 mm



**CARINA**  
**H825722**  
Floorstanding 2PC Water Closet Bowl ONLY, siphonic, including Seat with Cover with lowering system. To be completed with a Water tank H828722

 730 × 365 × 440 mm




**CARINA**  
**H828722**  
Water Closet Tank ONLY, water inlet bottom left, flushing lever frontal left

 365 × 210 × 390 mm



**CRISTAL**  
**H823567**  
One-piece Water Closet, Single-Flush, left hand lever, siphonic action, including seat and cover PP, removable, with lowering system

 700 × 360 × 710 mm



LAUFEN PRO one piece toilet





UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern Kartell • LAUFEN floorstanding WC; shelf; washbasin; vanity unit; basin mixer; stool ,Max Beam'

# UNIVERSAL CISTERNS

---

## THE ALLROUNDER FOR FLOORSTANDING WCS

The floorstanding universal cistern is characterised by its rectangular geometric design and its high functionality. Its simple cuboid shape can be unobtrusively integrated into the spatial geometry of the bathroom, elegantly disguising the sanitary technology for the WC – the water inlet, cistern and outlet are all fully hidden inside the ceramic housing. The minimalist design fully harmonises with the wide range of floorstanding WCs offered by LAUFEN.

However, the Universal cistern is not just a pretty face. As an interface between the WC and the water supply and drainage installations, it also contains all standard connection options. It is thus eminently suitable for new builds, renovation projects and bathroom conversions. Under normal circumstances, installation will not require any structural changes or interventions.

When it comes to cleanliness and hygiene, the robust ceramic housing of the Universal cistern has many bathroom advantages.

# UNIVERSAL CISTERNS



**H829660**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,  
water connection at side (left or right)  
at the top of the cistern

   
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829661**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,  
water connection at the back left  
at the top of the cistern

   
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829663**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,  
water connection at the bottom left

   
400 × 140 × 980 mm



**H829664**  
Floorstanding cistern with plastic tank,  
water connection at the bottom right

   
400 × 140 × 980 mm

Matching floorstanding WCs  
can be found in the chapters  
SONAR, THE NEW CLASSIC  
and Kartell • LAUFEN.



LAUFEN PRO floorstanding WC UNIVERSAL floorstanding cistern



COLLEGE school washbasin with tap bank and soap dish



# SPECIAL ARTICLES

---

## OPTIMISED HYGIENE AND CLEAR LINES

Sanitary ceramics in public buildings endure significantly higher levels of stress compared to home environments. Therefore, all surfaces must be hygienic, and designed to keep maintenance to a minimum.

# SPECIAL ARTICLES

---




**COLLEGE**  
**H857600**  
School washbasin with tap bank  
and soap dish

   
600 × 455 × 225 mm



**BERNINA**  
**H854211**  
Wall-hung sink basin, with rim flushing,  
internal water inlet, internal outlet  
horizontal, with sink grating, chromed

  
505 × 510 × 710 mm



BERNINA wall-hung sink with sink grating





INEOLINK concealed cistern and frame    SUNRISE flush plate    VAL washbasin 60; wall-mounted basin mixer    MODERNA wall-hung WC

# INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM

---

## INSTALLATION SYSTEM FOR HOLISTIC AND EFFICIENT BATHROOM DESIGN

With the INEO installation system, LAUFEN takes its renowned quality and innovation behind the wall, establishing a new benchmark for sanitary installation systems. Accompanying the INEO system, a broad selection of flush plates, both mechanical and smart options, are available. These plates, the visible and tangible elements of the product, enhance the aesthetic of the bathroom with a variety of premium designs, colours and materials, designed to suit all LAUFEN bathroom collections and customer preferences.

The advantages are clear: architects, planners, installers and customers, can significantly reduce their design and installation effort, thanks to the entire bathroom now being supplied from a single source with LAUFEN.



# INEO



A PREFAB installation wall, using INEOLINK elements and INEOGRID structural components



INEOLINK H920115 includes all points to connect LAUFEN CLEANET shower toilets



INEOLINK concealed cistern and frames, reinforced for accessible installations.

## PERFECTLY COMBINED INNOVATION, EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN

INEO makes installation easy for both new build and renovation, even for the most challenging project requirements. It contains products and services for single installation elements with INEOLINK, available for pre- and brick-wall installation, as well as the full dry wall building system INEOGRID. Additionally, architects and planners can utilise PREFAB, the comprehensive prefabrication service with planning support.

All INEO concealed cisterns, frames and components are carefully engineered and manufactured in our production site in Germany, to the highest level of industrial quality. For ease of installation, most adjustments can be carried out tool free. Not only does this speed up the installation process, it also reduces the risk of errors whilst allowing for fast and simple maintenance, where necessary.



INEOLINK concealed frames for urinal, with and without flush plate LEMA urinals VAL urinal divider

# INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



**H920107**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for SAVE!  
WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



**H920110**  
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed  
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower  
WC

500 × 93 × 1155 mm



**H920111**  
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed  
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower  
WC, for USA

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



**H920112**  
INEOLINK slim (90 mm) concealed  
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower  
WC, for SASO

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



**H920113**  
INEOLINK slim (90mm) concealed  
cistern for wall-hung WC and shower  
WC, for AUS

500 × 90 × 1155 mm



**H920114**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-  
hung WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



**H920115**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-  
hung WC and shower WC

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



**H920116**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-  
hung WC, with air admittance valve  
(drain)

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



**H920117**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-  
hung WC, for accessible installations,  
rim height +50 mm

1120 × 500 × 135 mm



**H920118**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for  
wall-hung WC, with odour extraction  
connection

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



**H920119**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall  
hung WC, for corner installation

370 × 200 × 1120 mm



**H926103**  
INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern  
for wall-hung WC and shower WC

453 × 125 × 1090 mm



**H927105**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall-  
hung WC, underwindow height 820 mm,  
with activation from front or from top

525 × 155 × 820 mm



**H927104**  
INEOLINK concealed cistern for wall  
hung WC, under-window height 980 mm

525 × 155 × 980 mm



**H926101**  
INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern  
for floor-standing WC

735 × 124 × 528 mm



**H926104**  
INEOLINK slim (80 mm) brickwall  
concealed cistern for floorstanding WC

648 × 80 × 740 mm

# INEO INSTALLATION SYSTEM



## H926105

INEOLINK brickwall concealed cistern for floor-standing WC, under-window 820mm, front or top activation

422 × 127 × 464 mm



## H940101

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with external flush, cartridge technology

1120 × 135 × 500 mm



## H940102

INEOLINK concealed frame for urinals with integrated flush or waterless

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



## H910102

INEOLINK concealed frame for wall-hung bidet

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



## H917101

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 980 mm

500 × 135 × 980 mm



## H917102

INEOLINK concealed frame for bidet, under-window height 820 mm

500 × 135 × 820 mm



## H910103

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



## H910104

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for accessible installation

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



## H910111

INEOLINK concealed frame for washbasin, for concealed bodies

500 × 135 × 1120 mm



## H892667

INEOLINK installation element for grip and restraint systems, left

295 × 135 × 1120 mm

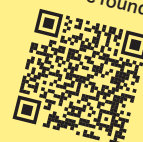


## H892668

INEOLINK installation element for grip and restraint systems, right

295 × 135 × 1120 mm

Products are continuously expanded and can be found here:







MEDA wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR chrome



# INEO FLUSH PLATES

---

QUALITY AT EVERY TOUCH

INEO flush plates, available in a range of materials, colours and finishes, combine easily with the INEOLINK toilet and urinal elements. Options for electronic or infrared-controlled operation are also available for a more hygienic solution with their touch-free control. Utilising smart, flexible cable technology alongside the quick-release mechanism, makes installation of the INEO flush plates simple and quick.



INEO flush plate AIR, chrome matt



INEO flush plate GROOVE, white with buttons PVD gold



INEO flush plate SKYLINE, white glossy



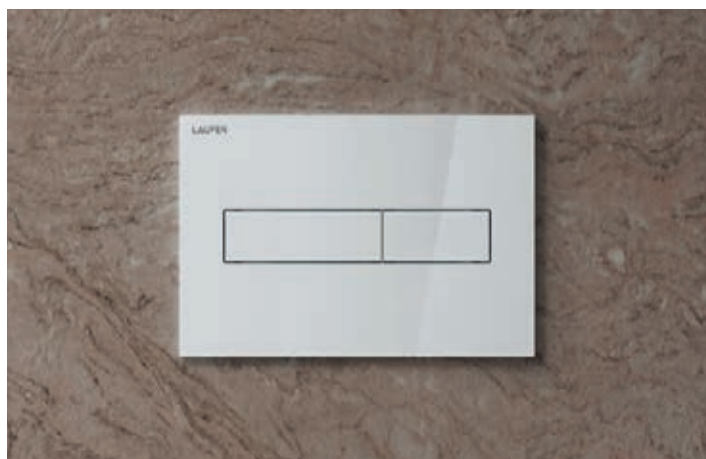
INEO flush plate MOON, black matt



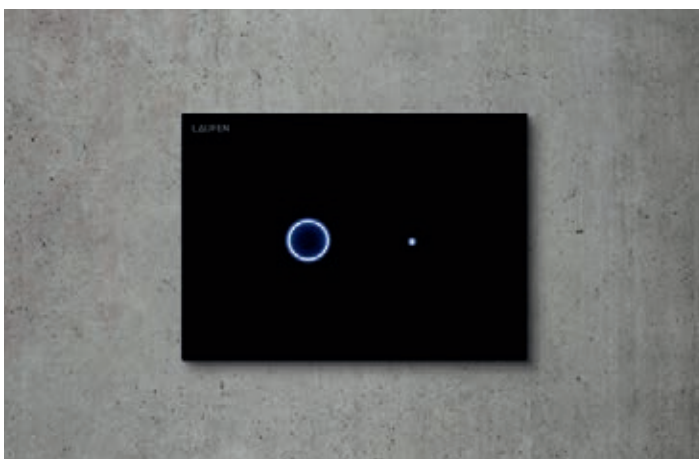
INEO flush plate SUNRISE, chrome



INEO flush plate MOONDANCE, PVD pale gold matt



INEO flush plate HORIZON, white matt



INEO flush plate ECLIPSE, black glossy

# INEO FLUSH PLATES



**H909101**  
Flush plate Urinal INEO AU101

000 004 007 716  
125 × 145 × 26 mm



**H909102**  
Urinal flush plate AU102, glass white with buttons decor steel brushed

194  
10 × 145 × 125 mm



**H909103**  
Flush plate Urinal INEO AU103

938  
125 × 145 × 10 mm



**H909104**  
Flush plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU104

000  
125 × 10 × 145 mm



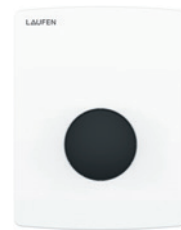
**H909105**  
Flush plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU105

938  
125 × 10 × 145 mm



**H909109**  
Flush plate Urinal INEO AU109

000 004 007 938  
126 × 162 × 38 mm



**H909110**  
Flush plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU110

000 938  
126 × 162 × 17 mm



**H909111**  
Flush Plate Urinal Infrared INEO E-AU111

000 938  
126 × 162 × 17 mm



**H900111**  
Flush plate INEO HORIZON, Dual Flush

000 004 007 716  
213 × 6 × 145 mm



**H900112**  
Flush plate INEO SUNRISE, Dual Flush

000 004 007 716  
203 × 6 × 145 mm



**H900113**  
Flush plate INEO AIR, Dual Flush

000 004 007 716  
203 × 6 × 145 mm



**H900117**  
Flush plate INEO GROOVE, Dual Flush

000 004 007 163 165 166 167 716  
203 × 18 × 145 mm



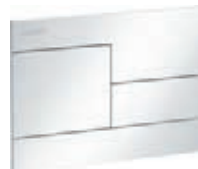
**H900114**  
Flush plate INEO MOON, Dual Flush

000 001 004 007 161 162 163 165 166 716  
203 × 6 × 145 mm



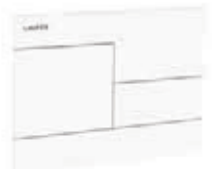
**H900116**  
Flush plate INEO MOONDANCE, Dual Flush

000 001 004 007 162 163 165 716  
203 × 6 × 145 mm



**H900118**  
Flush plate INEO SKYLINE, Dual Flush

000 001 004 007 161 162 163 165 166 716  
208 × 6 × 148 mm



**H900119**  
Flush plate INEO SKYLINE CERAMIC, Dual Flush

797 716  
208 × 6 × 148 mm

# INEO FLUSH PLATES



**H900120**  
Flush plate INEO CITY, Stainless Steel,  
Dual Flush



**H900122**  
Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE, smart  
connected, touch free, ambient light,  
grid operated, Dual flush



**H900123**  
Flush plate INEO ECLIPSE BATTERY,  
smart connected, touch free, battery  
operated, Dual Flush



**H975154**  
Flush plate INEO installation frame for  
planar to wall installation, stainless steel,  
suits 208 x 148 plates



208 x 6 x 148 mm



208 x 6 x 148 mm



208 x 6 x 148 mm



**H975155**  
Installation frame for INEO flush plates  
203 x 145, planar to wall installation,  
stainless steel





Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin RIVA shower toilet INEO flush plate SKYLINE ceramic





LUA vanity washbasin LANI vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror round

# BATHROOM FURNITURE

---

## AN ORDERLY ATMOSPHERE

A well-designed bathroom offers adequate storage space and features a modern lighting concept.

LAUFEN's comprehensive range of furniture, consisting of vanity units, tall cabinets, wall cabinets, mirror cabinets and mirrors with integrated LED lighting, enables coordinated design concepts in on-trend colours.

# COMBINATION OPTIONS

Ceramics - furniture combination options

LAUFEN ceramic series Bowl washbasins; washbasins, undersurface ground													
LAUFEN furniture programs Vanity units, washtops for furniture washbasins and tabletop washbasins	THE NEW CLASSIC	SONAR	IL BAGNO ALESSI	Kartell • LAUFEN	LIVING	INO	VAL	PALACE	PALOMBA COLLECTION	MEDA	LAUFEN PRO S	LAUFEN PRO A/B	LUA
ARUN	•	•	•	•	(•)	•	•		•	•			•
JUNA							•				•		
MEDA										•			
LANI				•	•			•	•	•			•
BASE 2.0							•				•		
BASE						•	•				•		
SPACE							•						
THE NEW CLASSIC	•												
SONAR		•											
IL BAGNO ALESSI			•										
Kartell • LAUFEN				•									
INO						•							
LAUFEN PRO S											•		
LAUFEN PRO												•	

# OVERVIEW FURNITURE COLOURS

In addition to the standard decors, LAUFEN offers a large color selection of matt special lacquers for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA, LAUFEN PRO, BASE and LANI furniture series: 40 color shades created especially for LAUFEN allow you to individually match the color of the bathroom furniture to your bathroom.

## .999 Multicolor



In addition to the standard decors and special lacquers, LAUFEN offers a color selection of 3 metallic colors for the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN, JUNA, BASE 2.0, MEDA and LANI furniture series.

## .990 Specialcolor







LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element FRAME 25 mirror Kartell • LAUFEN wall-hung WC INEO flush plate AIR



LIVING washbasin bowl MEDA wall-mounted basin mixer ARUN drawer element



# ARUN

---

## NATURAL MATERIALS AND WARM COLOURS

Introducing ARUN by LAUFEN: a masterful blend of natural materials and warm, evocative tones harmoniously redefine the modern bathroom as a place of serenity and personal retreat. Drawing inspiration from the quiet embrace of the early morning sky, ARUN merges the unique characteristics of wood and stone textures with over 40 refined lacquer finishes, creating an innate elegance where nature meets craftsmanship. With its timeless design and sustainable production, ARUN embodies a union of function and style that radiates sophistication.



## H414100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Bianca top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H414130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414132**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414133**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414134**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia  
Bianca top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414136**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with  
tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414137**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top  
with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414139**

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia  
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414140**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414142**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414143**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414144**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia  
Bianca top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414146**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Bianca top with  
tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414147**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Bianca top  
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H414149**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia  
Bianca top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415100**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415101**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



805 × 505 × 390 mm

**H415105**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top  
with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415110**  
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415111**  
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415115**  
Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top  
with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415120**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415121**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415122**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415123**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415124**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera  
top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415125**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Ardesia Nera top  
with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415126**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with  
tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415127**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with  
tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415129**  
Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera  
top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415130**  
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415132**  
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415133**  
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



**H415134**  
Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera  
top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H415149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Ardesia Nera top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm





## H416120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416130

Drawer element 1400, 1 drawer, without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Piasentina Grigio top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina  
Grigio top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left, Piasentina Grigio top  
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out right, Piasentina Grigio top  
with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H416149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers,  
with cut-out left and right, Piasentina  
Grigio top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417100

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417101

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417105

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top  
with tap cut-out



805 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417110

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417111

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417115

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top  
with tap cut-out



1005 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417120

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417121

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417122

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer,  
with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417123

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417124

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417125

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H417143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



**H417144**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



**H417146**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



**H417147**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



**H417149**

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, Botticino Crema top with tap cut-out



1605 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418100**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418101**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



805 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418105**

Drawer element 800, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



805 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418110**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418111**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418115**

Drawer element 1000, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1005 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418120**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, without cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418121**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418122**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418123**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418124**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



**H418125**

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with center cut-out, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 x 505 x 390 mm



## H418126

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418127

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418129

Drawer element 1200, 1 drawer, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1205 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418130

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418132

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418133

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418134

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418136

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418137

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418139

Drawer element 1400, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1405 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418140

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, without cut-out, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418142

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418143

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418144

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418146

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H418147

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm





## H418149

Drawer element 1600, 2 drawers, with cut-out left and right, glass top with tap cut-out



1605 × 505 × 390 mm



## H419100

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419101

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419105

Countertop 800, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



805 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419110

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419111

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419115

Countertop 1000, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1005 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419120

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419121

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419122

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419123

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419124

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419125

Countertop 1200, with center cut-out, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419126

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419127

Countertop 1200, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419129

Countertop 1200, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 2 mounting brackets



1205 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419130**  
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419131**  
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419132**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419133**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419134**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and  
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting  
brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419135**  
Countertop 1400, with center cut-out,  
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419136**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,  
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419137**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,  
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419139**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left and  
right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1405 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419140**  
Countertop 1600, without cut-out,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419141**  
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419142**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419143**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right,  
80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419144**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and  
right, 80 mm thick, incl. 3 mounting  
brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419145**  
Countertop 1600, with center cut-out,  
80 mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



**H419146**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left, 80  
mm thick, with tap cut-out,  
incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419147

Countertop 1600, with cut-out right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419149

Countertop 1600, with cut-out left and right, 80 mm thick, with tap cut-out, incl. 3 mounting brackets



1605 × 505 × 80 mm



## H419501

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, left hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



## H419502

Tall cabinet 1650, 1 door, right hinged



400 × 350 × 1650 mm



## H419510

Wall cabinet 700, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 700 mm



## H419520

Wall cabinet 900, open front, smoked glass 8 mm



400 × 170 × 900 mm



## H493150

Towel holder 300 mm



300 × 45 × 40 mm



## H493151

Towel holder 400 mm



400 × 45 × 40 mm



## H492592

Drawer organizer, smoked glass

268 × 371 × 61 mm



JUNA tall cabinet; vanity unit 120 PRO S washbasin

# JUNA

---

## ELEGANT AND TREND-LED FURNITURE

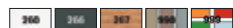
Bringing charm and individuality to your bathroom, JUNA redefines trend-led furniture with its elegant, fluted front design and integrated pocket-type handles. Designed to delight, it combines a fresh, tactile aesthetic and refined anthracite interiors with practical features like full extension drawers with soft-close and a useful drawer organizer. Available in a variety of standard, metallic, and special finishes, JUNA complements PRO S and VAL ceramics, creating a vibrant and uplifting bathroom atmosphere.





## H411441

Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge left, matches washbasin PRO S H815961

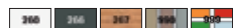


420 x 320 x 515 mm



## H411442

Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge right, matches washbasin PRO S H815961

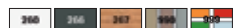


420 x 320 x 515 mm



## H411572

Vanity unit, 450, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411472

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H818958



520 x 360 x 515 mm



## H411582

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411462

Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810962



520 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411603

Vanity unit 600, 2 doors, matches washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



## H411482

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H818959

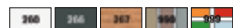


570 x 360 x 515 mm



## H411592

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810283

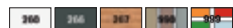


570 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411492

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810963

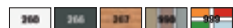


570 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411612

Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411502

Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810964

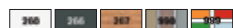


620 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411512

Vanity unit 700, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H810967

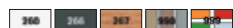


670 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411622

Vanity unit 750, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810285

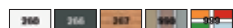


720 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411522

Vanity unit 850, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813965



820 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411632

Vanity unit 950, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810287

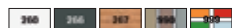


920 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411532

Vanity unit 1050, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813966

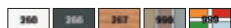


1020 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411642

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289

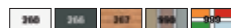


1170 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411644

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411542

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814965



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411544

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814966



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411554

Vanity unit 1300, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814968



1270 x 445 x 515 mm



## H865966

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815955 white, 1 tap hole + JUNA vanity unit H411451, 1 door, hinge left



480 x 280 x 610 mm



## H865967

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815954 white, 1 tap hole + JUNA vanity unit H411452, 1 door, hinge right

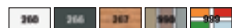


480 x 280 x 610 mm



## H863280

Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + JUNA vanity unit H411562, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 640 mm



## H411651

Tall cabinet, 1650, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H411652

Tall cabinet, 1650, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet 100 LEELO Mirror with LED light 100

DESIGN BY TOAN NGUYEN

With its slender and timeless design, the LANI furniture series, which is as practical as it is aesthetic, harmonises perfectly with LUA. It can also be making well thought-out storage solutions possible for both new and existing bathroom concepts with tried-and-tested washbasin objects. The all-rounder LANI inspires not only with its formal quality - Functional refinements are also built in, creating bathroom furniture that is more than the sum of its components.

# LANI



LANI Wall cabinet



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer LANI Vanity unit 100



LUA Washbasin 100; Basin mixer; bathtub; Bath mixer LANI Vanity unit 100; Wall cabinet LEELO Mirror with LED light 100





LIVING Washbasin 75   PURE Basin mixer   LANI Vanity unit 75; Tall Cabinet   PRO S Shower tray   CITYPRO S Showerstation   FRAME 25 Mirror round 80



LANI Vanity unit



LANI Tall cabinet

LANI



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Tall cabinet



LANI Drawer organizer





## H814073

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



577 × 445 × 131 mm



## H814074

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



777 × 445 × 131 mm



## H814075

Vanity washbasin ,slim', made of Marbond composite material



977 × 445 × 131 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403901

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335



435 × 270 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403902

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasins H815334, H815335



435 × 270 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403911

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches washbasin H815330



435 × 330 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403912

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches washbasin H815330



435 × 330 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403501

Vanity unit, 1 door, left hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815081



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403502

Vanity unit, 1 door, right hinged, matches vanity washbasin H815081



435 × 340 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LIVING

### H404112

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H815432



435 × 370 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403922

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H815331



435 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403512

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasins H810081, H817431, H810332



480 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403522

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810082



535 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI MARBOND

### H404252

Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814073



570 × 440 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403532

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasins H810083, H817433, H810333



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H403932

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810334



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H403942**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810335



585 × 450 × 515 mm



## LUA COMBIPACK

**H860083**

Combipack 600 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



600 × 455 × 525 mm



## PRO S COMBIPACK

**H864964**

Combipack 600, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



600 × 500 × 535 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403542**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810084



635 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403582**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817085



735 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403592**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H817086



735 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI MARBOND

**H404262**

Vanity unit 800, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814074



770 × 440 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403552**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810087, H817436, H810336



785 × 450 × 515 mm



## LUA COMBIPACK

**H860087**

Combipack 800 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



800 × 455 × 525 mm



## PRO S COMBIPACK

**H864965**

Combipack 800, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



800 × 500 × 535 mm



## LANI FOR PALACE

**H404212**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811702



880 × 370 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H403952**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810338



880 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H403962**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H810339



880 × 450 × 515 mm



## LANI MARBOND

**H404272**

Vanity unit 1000, 2 drawers, matches Marbond washbasin H814075



970 × 440 × 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403562**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H810089, H818437, H810337



985 × 450 × 515 mm



## LUA COMBIPACK

**H860088**

Combipack 1000 mm, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers



1000 × 455 × 525 mm





## PRO S COMBIPACK

**H864967**

Combipack 1000, washbasin ,slim' with vanity unit with 2 drawers, incl. drawer organizer, with 1 tap hole



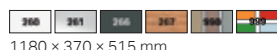
1000 x 500 x 535 mm



## LANI FOR PALACE

**H404222**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H811704



1180 x 370 x 515 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

**H403574**

Vanity unit, 4 drawers, matches vanity washbasin H814081



1180 x 450 x 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H403972**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813332



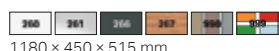
1180 x 450 x 515 mm



## LANI FOR KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H403982**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H813333



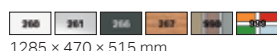
1180 x 450 x 515 mm



## LANI FOR LIVING

**H404192**

Vanity unit, 2 drawers, matches washbasin H816435



1285 x 470 x 515 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H404550**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H404551**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H405550**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H405551**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H406550**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H406551**

Modular 800, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



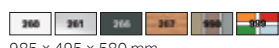
785 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H404560**

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



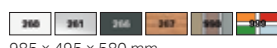
985 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H404561**

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



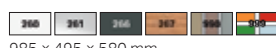
985 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H405560**

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

**H405561**

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 x 495 x 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406560

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



985 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406561

Modular 1000, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



985 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI

### H404574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI

### H405574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406570

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406571

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with centre cut-out, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406572

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406573

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI

### H406574

Modular 1200, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 2 drawers



1185 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (260 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406580

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 600



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406581

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406582

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 left + drawer element 600 right



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406583

Modular 1400, countertop 65 mm (267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 600 left



1370 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (260 white matt), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H404594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.260 white matt), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



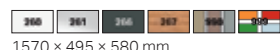
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



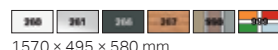
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



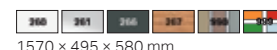
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H405593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



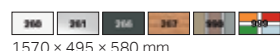
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.266 traffic grey), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



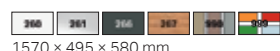
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406590

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), without cut-out, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 + drawer element 800



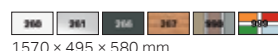
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406592

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



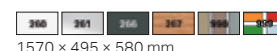
1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406593

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI MODULARS

### H406594

Modular 1600, countertop 65 mm (.267 wild oak), with cut-out left and right, 4 drawers: drawer element 800 right + drawer element 800 left



1570 × 495 × 580 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404640

Countertop 600, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404641

Countertop 600, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



585 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404650

Countertop 800, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



785 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404651

Countertop 800, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



785 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404660

Countertop 1000, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



985 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404661

Countertop 1000, with centre cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



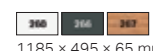
985 × 495 × 65 mm



## LANI COUNTERTOPS

### H404670

Countertop 1200, without cut-out, 65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404671**  
Countertop 1200, with center cut-out,  
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404672**  
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left,  
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404673**  
Countertop 1200, with cut-out right,  
65 mm thick, incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404674**  
Countertop 1200, with cut-out left  
and right, 65 mm thick,  
incl. 2 installation brackets



1185 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404680**  
Countertop 1400, without cut-out,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404681**  
Countertop 1400, with centre cut-out,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404682**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404683**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out right,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404684**  
Countertop 1400, with cut-out left  
and right, 65 mm thick,  
incl. 3 installation brackets



1370 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404690**  
Countertop 1600, without cut-out,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404691**  
Countertop 1600, with centre cut-out,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404692**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404693**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out right,  
65 mm thick, incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI COUNTERTOPS  
**H404694**  
Countertop 1600, with cut-out left  
and right, 65 mm thick,  
incl. 3 installation brackets



1570 × 495 × 65 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS  
**H404300**  
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,  
without cut-out, 12 mm top



585 × 495 × 525 mm



LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS  
**H404301**  
Drawer element 600, 2 drawers,  
with center cut-out, 12 mm top



585 × 495 × 525 mm





## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404310

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



785 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404311

Drawer element 800, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



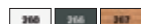
785 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404320

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



985 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404321

Drawer element 1000, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



985 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404330

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, without cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI DRAWER ELEMENTS

### H404331

Drawer element 1200, 2 drawers, with center cut-out, 12 mm top



1180 × 495 × 525 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 185 × 700 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 185 × 700 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403711

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 185 × 900 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403712

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 185 × 900 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403721

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



## LANI FOR LUA

### H403722

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 × 335 × 1650 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403850

Mirror 450 mm, with integrated horizontal LED lighting



450 × 30 × 900 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403851

Mirror 550 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



550 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403852

Mirror 600 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



600 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403853

Mirror 650 mm, 2 vertical LED lighting elements



650 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403854

Mirror 800 mm,  
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

800 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403855

Mirror 1000 mm,  
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

1000 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRRORS

### H403856

Mirror 1200 mm,  
2 vertical LED lighting elements

144

1200 × 30 × 700 mm



## LANI MIRROR CABINETS

### H403731

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,  
1 door, left hinged, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605

620 × 210 × 715 mm



## LANI MIRROR CABINETS

### H403732

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm,  
1 door, right hinged, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605

620 × 210 × 715 mm



## LANI MIRROR CABINETS

### H403762

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm,  
2 doors, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605

820 × 210 × 715 mm



## LANI MIRROR CABINETS

### H403792

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm,  
2 doors, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605

1020 × 210 × 715 mm



## LANI MIRROR CABINETS

### H403822

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket

360 361 366 367 604 605

1220 × 210 × 715 mm



## H386970

LANI Towel frame 550x380 for  
washbasin: VAL

604 450 926

550 × 380 × 790 mm



## H386960

LANI Towel frame 550x420 for  
washbasins: MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 926

550 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386971

LANI Towel frame 600x380 for  
washbasin: VAL

604 450 926

600 × 380 × 790 mm



## H386961

LANI Towel frame 600x420 for  
washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA,  
LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 926

600 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386972

LANI Towel frame 650x380 for  
washbasin: VAL

604 450 926

650 × 380 × 790 mm



## H386962

LANI Towel frame 650x420 for  
washbasins: MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S

604 450 926

650 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386973

LANI Towel frame 750x380 for  
washbasin: VAL

604 450 926

750 × 380 × 790 mm



## H386963

LANI Towel frame 750x420 for  
washbasins: LUA

604 450 926

750 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386964

LANI Towel frame 800x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S



800 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386965

LANI Towel frame 900x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN



900 × 420 × 790 mm



## H386974

LANI Towel frame 950x380 for washbasin: VAL



950 × 380 × 790 mm



## H386966

LANI Towel frame 1000x420 for washbasins: Kartell • LAUFEN, MEDA, LUA, LAUFEN PRO S



1000 × 420 × 790 mm



LANI

## H382124

Towel holder lateral, right



265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI

## H382125

Towel holder lateral, left



265 × 230 × 105 mm



LANI

## H382122

Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI

## H382123

Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 245 × 95 mm



LANI

## H382120

Towel holder lateral, right



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI

## H382121

Towel holder lateral, left



370 × 325 × 100 mm



LANI

## H381120

Towel holder Reling 450 mm



400 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

## H381121

Towel holder Reling 500 mm



450 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

## H381122

Towel holder Reling 550 mm



475 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

## H381123

Towel holder Reling 600 mm



550 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

## H381124

Towel holder Reling 650 mm



600 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI

## H381125

Towel holder Reling 750 mm



700 × 55 × 70 mm



LANI  
H381126  
Towel holder Reling 800 mm

004 400 800  
750 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI  
H381127  
Towel holder Reling 1000 mm

004 400 900  
950 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI  
H381128  
Towel holder Reling 1200 mm

004 400 900  
1150 x 55 x 70 mm



LANI  
H381129  
Towel holder Reling 1300 mm

004 400 900  
1250 x 55 x 70 mm



H493120  
Towel holder

004 300 450  
350 x 50 x 10 mm



CASE  
H490950  
Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm

104 105 106  
270 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
H490951  
Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm

104 105 106  
320 x 60 x 15 mm



CASE  
H490952  
Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm

104 105 106  
400 x 60 x 15 mm



LANI vanity unit; tall cabinet   LUA double washbasin; basin mixer   LEELO mirror





BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers



BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers

# BASE 2.0

---

## TIMELESS DESIGN AND PURISTIC AESTHETICS

Evolving a classic – a subtle restyle to a timeless design, maintaining its signature appeal while enhancing its versatility and puristic aesthetic. Rounded corners, integrated J-type handles and anthracite interiors create a refined, seamless look, while full extension drawers with soft-close and a handy drawer organizer ensure practicality. Available in a wide range of finishes, including over 40 colour options, BASE 2.0 is the perfect companion for PRO S and VAL ceramics, offering a robust yet personalised solution for any bathroom style.

# BASE 2.0



**H411221**  
Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge left,  
matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



**H411222**  
Vanity unit, 450, 1 door, hinge right,  
matches washbasin PRO S H815961



420 x 320 x 515 mm



**H411352**  
Vanity unit, 450, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H815281



420 x 400 x 515 mm



**H411252**  
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H818958



520 x 360 x 515 mm



**H411362**  
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H810282



520 x 400 x 515 mm



**H411242**  
Vanity unit 550, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H810962



520 x 445 x 515 mm



**H411383**  
Vanity unit 600, 2 doors, matches  
washbasin VAL H815285



570 x 295 x 515 mm



**H411262**  
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H818959



570 x 360 x 515 mm



**H411372**  
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H810283



570 x 400 x 515 mm



**H411272**  
Vanity unit 600, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H810963



570 x 445 x 515 mm



**H411392**  
Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H810284



620 x 400 x 515 mm



**H411282**  
Vanity unit 650, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H810964



620 x 445 x 515 mm



**H411292**  
Vanity unit 700, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H810967



670 x 445 x 515 mm



**H411402**  
Vanity unit 750, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H810285



720 x 400 x 515 mm



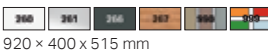
**H411302**  
Vanity unit 850, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin PRO S H813965



820 x 445 x 515 mm



**H411412**  
Vanity unit 950, 2 drawers, matches  
washbasin VAL H810287



920 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411312

Vanity unit 1050, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H813966



1020 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411422

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H810289



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411424

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin VAL H814282



1170 x 400 x 515 mm



## H411322

Vanity unit 1200, 2 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814965



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411324

Vanity unit 1200, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814966



1170 x 445 x 515 mm



## H411334

Vanity unit 1300, 4 drawers, matches washbasin PRO S H814968



1270 x 445 x 515 mm



## H865965

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815955 white, 1 tap hole + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411231, 1 door, hinge left



480 x 280 x 610 mm



## H865964

Combipack 480: Pro S washbasin H815954 white, 1 tap hole + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411232, 1 door, hinge right



480 x 280 x 610 mm



## H861280

Combipack 340: VAL washbasin H815280 white, 1 tap hole right + Base 2.0 vanity unit H411342, 1 door, hinge right



340 x 220 x 640 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403701

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 700 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403702

Wall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 700 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403711

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 185 x 900 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403712

Medium cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 185 x 900 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403721

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges left



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



## LANI FOR BASE 2.0

### H403722

Tall cabinet, 1 door, hinges right



355 x 335 x 1650 mm



## H444380

Mirror square, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44




600 x 600 mm

# BASE 2.0




**H444390**  
Mirror round, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 600 × 600 mm




**H444395**  
Mirror capsule, 600 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 600 × 850 mm




**H444381**  
Mirror square, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 800 × 800 mm




**H444391**  
Mirror round, 800 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 800 × 800 mm



**H444382**  
Mirror square, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1000 × 700 mm




**H444392**  
Mirror round, 1000 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1000 × 1000 mm



**H444383**  
Mirror square, 1200 with surrounding LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Colour temperature change 3000-6000K), aluminium frame black matt, IP44

 1200 × 700 mm





BASE 2.0 vanity unit 120, 4 drawers ILON mirror cabinet 120 with LED lights



PRO S washbasin 120 BASE for PRO S vanity unit BASE tall cabinet CITYPRO basin mixer

# BASE

---

## FURNITURE / MIRROR CABINETS

Time spent in the bathroom is balm for your soul. With BASE, this experience could not be more pleasant. The newest range of bathroom furniture sets the scene, complementing the LAUFEN ceramics collection, to create an aesthetically pleasing experience. With technology suitable for everyday use, a variety of surfaces and a wide range of colours, the range supports even the most ambitious bathroom planning without compromise.

# BASE



PRO S small washbasin 48 BASE for PRO S vanity unit  
FRAME 25 glass shelf CITYPRO basin mixer



VAL washbasin 120; basin mixer  
BASE for VAL vanity unit



BASE tall cabinets



VAL small washbasin 45; basin mixer; wall-hung WC „rimless“ BASE for VAL vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf 45  
LIS installation system for wall-hung WCs INEO flush plate SUNRISE

# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 80 with vanity unit BASE BASE mirror cabinet, tall and medium cabinet PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless' CITYPRO basin mixer INEO flush plate HORIZON





BASE for VAL vanity unit VAL washbasin 60



BASE for VAL vanity unit, tall and mirror cabinet; adjustable feet  
VAL washbasin 60; basin mixer



BASE mirror cabinet 80 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light

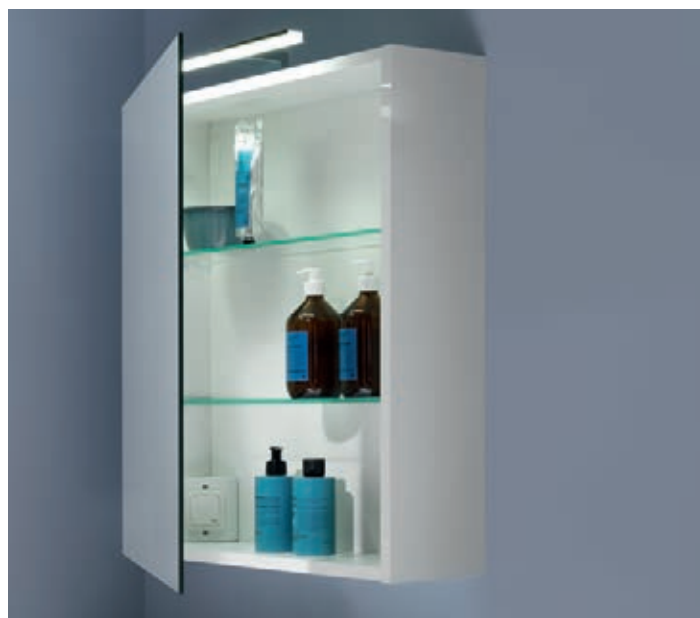


BASE tall cabinet with drawer

# BASE



PRO S combipack washbasin ,slim' 120 with vanity unit BASE BASE tall cabinets PRO wall-hung WC ,rimless'  
CITYPRO basin mixer LIS flush plate FRAME 25 mirror and glass shelf



BASE mirror cabinet 60 with integrated socket and surface-mounted light



PRO S combipack washbasin „slim“ with BASE vanity unit



VAL wall-hung WC „rimless“; combipack, small washbasin 34 with vanity unit „BASE“ LIS flush plate

# BASE



**H402671**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402672**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402691**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402692**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402711**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402712**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402641**  
Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf,  
4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 185 × 1650 mm



**H402642**  
Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,  
4 glass shelves,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 185 × 1650 mm



**H402601**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 185 × 700 mm



**H402602**  
Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged,  
design matches vanity units



350 × 185 × 700 mm



**H402651**  
Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf,  
4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 1650 mm



**H402652**  
Tall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf,  
4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 1650 mm



**H402681**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, left hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402682**  
Tall cabinet, 1 door, right hinged,  
1 fixed shelf, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402701**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



**H402702**  
Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 open shelf, 2 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## H402721

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, left hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## H402722

Tall cabinet, 2 doors, right hinged,  
1 drawer, 4 glass shelves,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 335 × 1650 mm



## H402730

Tall cabinet, made-to-measure,  
250-450 mm, max. height 1650 mm  
(custom order via order form)



250-450 × 335 × <1650 mm



## H402611

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, left hinged,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402612

Wall cabinet, with small projection,  
1 door, right hinged,  
design matches combipacks



350 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402950

Shelf with mirrored front,  
open-sided right and left, 2 shelves



250 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402751

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,  
left hinged, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402752

Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, 1 door,  
right hinged, with horizontal LED  
light element, 2 glass shelves, 1 socket



600 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402802

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



800 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402852

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1000 × 185 × 700 mm



## H402902

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, 2 doors,  
with horizontal LED light element,  
2 glass shelves, 1 socket



1200 × 185 × 700 mm



## H493020

Laundry basket for tall cabinets



270 × 270 × 450 mm



## CASE

### H490950

Towel holder for furniture, 270 mm



270 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490951

Towel holder for furniture, 320 mm



320 × 60 × 15 mm



## CASE

### H490952

Towel holder for furniture, 400 mm



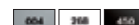
400 × 60 × 15 mm



## LANI

### H493120

Towel holder



350 × 50 × 10 mm

# BASE



**H402990**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 264 mm,  
anodized aluminium surface



264 mm



**H402991**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 283 mm,  
anodized aluminium surface



283 mm



**H402992**  
Set of adjustable feet (2 pieces),  
height 293 mm,  
anodized aluminium surface



293 mm



**FRAME 25**  
**H490600**  
Accessories set consisting of a  
cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a  
storage tray made of transparent plastic



190 × 100 × 130 mm





VAL Wall-hung LIS Flush plate WC, rimless; Washbasin 60 PURE Washbasin mixer BASE Vanity unit 60; wall cabinet; mirror cabinet



ILON mirror cabinet 60, 1 door, LED light, USB ports, power sockets MEDA vanity unit 60

## PURISTIC AND MODERN MIRROR CABINETS

ILON mirror cabinets exude purist charm and modernity, embodying the meaning of “shining light” in Greek. The cabinet features a brushed anodised aluminium body with a warm stainless-steel finish, combining durability with a sleek, contemporary design. Equipped with dimmable LED lights and adjustable colour temperature, it offers personalised illumination to perfectly match your preferences and ambiance. Inside, the cabinet features adjustable glass shelves, a mirrored back wall for added depth and functionality, a user-friendly control panel, two power sockets, and two USB ports, ensuring maximum convenience and versatility.



**H403381**  
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge left, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

600 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403382**  
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge right, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

600 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403401**  
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge left, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

600 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403402**  
Mirror cabinet 600, 1 door, hinge right, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

600 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403412**  
Mirror cabinet 800, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

800 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403432**  
Mirror cabinet 800, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

800 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403442**  
Mirror cabinet 1000, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

1000 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403462**  
Mirror cabinet 1000, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

1000 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403472**  
Mirror cabinet 1200, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, power sockets EU

1200 × 160 × 700 mm



**H403492**  
Mirror cabinet 1200, 2 doors, LED light, IP44, USB ports, without power sockets

1200 × 160 × 700 mm



ILON mirror cabinet 120, 2 mirror doors, LED lights (main light and wash place illumination)



ILON mirror cabinet 120, 2 doors, mirrored back wall, six adjustable glass shelves, control panel, two power sockets, two USB ports





LEELO mirror 120 with LED light and touch sensor VAL double washbasin 120 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



## MIRRORS

The choice of a mirror is a detail which is fundamental for the ambiance of the room. With LEELO, we have created a flexible solution which carries the essence of all our product lines and allows itself to be combined with the complete portfolio.

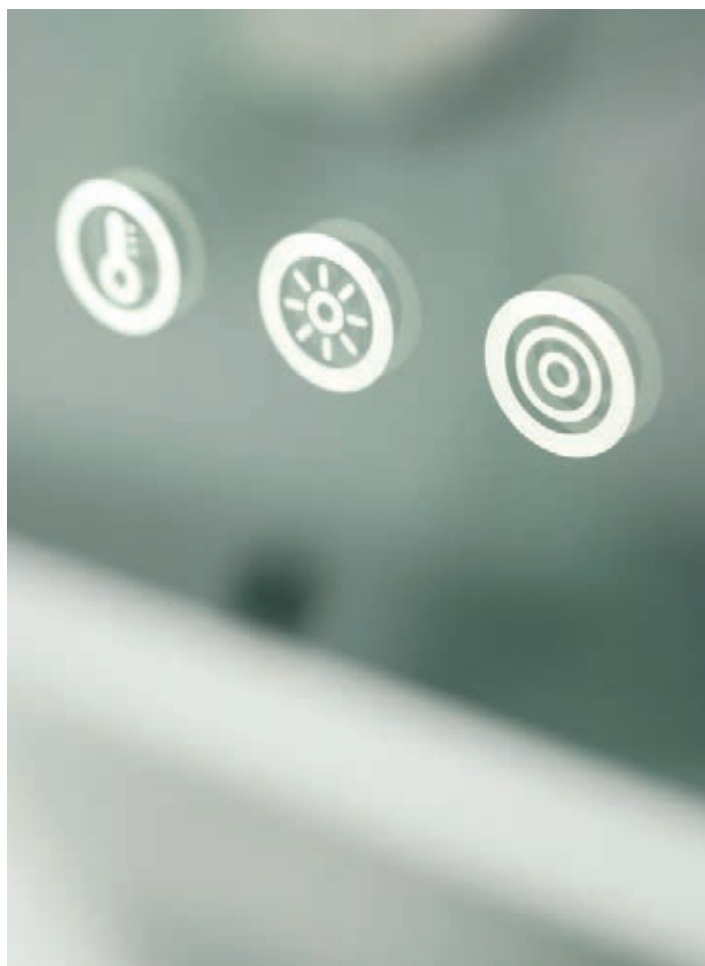
# LEELO



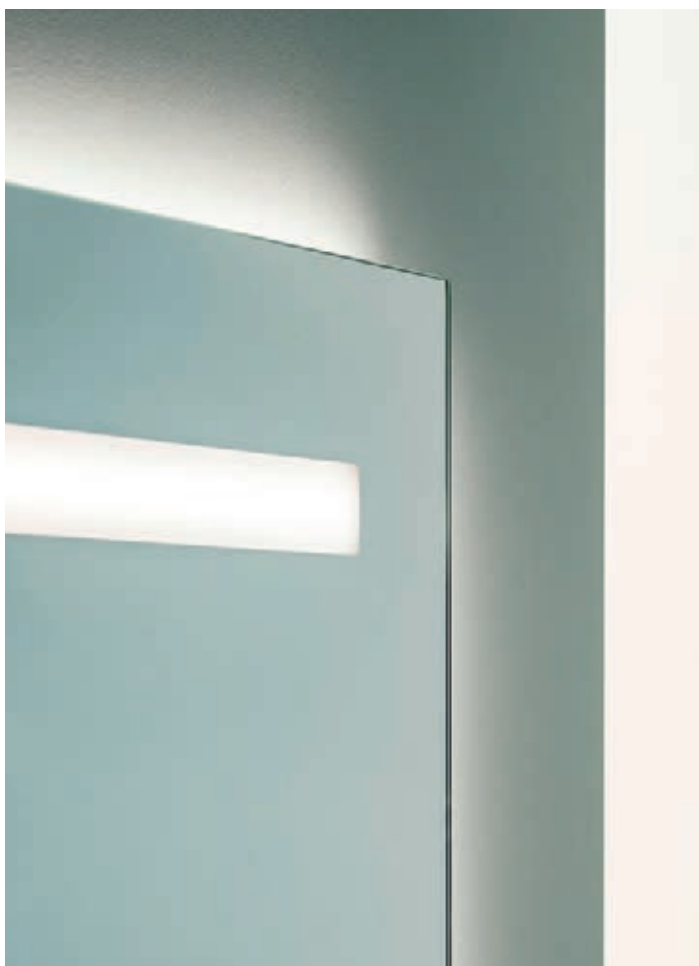
VAL washbasin BASE vanity unit PURE basin mixer LEELO mirror



LEELO mirror 45 with LED light and touch sensor VAL washbasin 53 with semi-wet area; towel holder PURE single lever basin mixer



LEELO mirror touch sensor




LEELO mirror with LED light



LEELO mirror VAL Washbasin 60; Wall-hung WC rimless; toilet roll holder LIS flush plate BASE Vanity unit 60 PURE Washbasin mixer



**H447611**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
450 × 32 × 800 mm



**H447612**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
450 × 38 × 800 mm




**H447613**  
Mirror, 450 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 144  
450 × 38 × 800 mm



**H447621**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
550 × 32 × 800 mm



**H447622**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
550 × 38 × 800 mm




**H447623**  
Mirror, 550 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 144  
550 × 38 × 800 mm



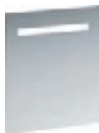
**H447631**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
600 × 32 × 700 mm




**H447632**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
600 × 38 × 700 mm




**H447633**  
Mirror, 600 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 144  
600 × 38 × 700 mm




**H447641**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
800 × 32 × 700 mm




**H447642**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
800 × 38 × 700 mm




**H447643**  
Mirror, 800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 144  
800 × 38 × 700 mm



**H447651**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
900 × 32 × 700 mm



**H447652**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
900 × 38 × 700 mm




**H447653**  
Mirror, 900 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44

 144  
900 × 38 × 700 mm



**H447661**  
Mirror, 1000 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44

 144  
1000 × 32 × 700 mm



## H447672

Mirror, 1200 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, 1 touch sensor (On-Off / Dimmer), aluminium frame, 4000K. IP44



1200 × 38 × 700 mm



## H447683

Mirror, 1300 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting and ambient light, 3 touch sensors (On-Off / Dimmer / Colour temperature change 2700–6000K), aluminium frame, IP44



1300 × 38 × 700 mm



## H447701

Mirror, 1800 mm with integrated horizontal LED lighting, for room switch, aluminium frame, 4000K, IP44



1800 × 32 × 700 mm



## H447703



INO vanity washbasin 90, shelf left, matt   Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer   FRAME 25 mirror



# FRAME 25

---

MIRRORS / MIRROR CABINETS / GLASS SHELVES

Timeless elegance is expressed in the FRAME 25 mirrors. They are impressive with their crystal-clear reflection, essential when putting on make-up, for skin care, or shaving. They are protected by a narrow, gloss anodised aluminium frame with cleanly defined edges.

# FRAME 25



PRO S double washbasin 120; vanity unit; tall cabinet FRAME 25 mirror 120, vertical LED light elements  
CITYPLUS basin mixer



FRAME 25 mirror with light sensor



FRAME 25 mirror with light detail



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet



FRAME 25 glass shelf



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket



FRAME 25 Mirror cabinet with socket

# FRAME 25



**H408301**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408351**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408321**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, without sockets,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408371**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408302**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408352**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408322**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, without sockets,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408372**  
Mirror cabinet, 450 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



450 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408401**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408451**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408421**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408471**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
left hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408422**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408472**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, without socket,  
without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED  
lighting elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408402**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



**H408452**  
Mirror cabinet, 600 mm, aluminium,  
1 door mirrored on both sides,  
right hinged, with sensor switch,  
2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting  
elements (dimmable),  
ambient light (downward)



600 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408503

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408553

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408523

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with 2 LED lighting elements, without socket, without sensor switch



800 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408573

Mirror cabinet, 800 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



800 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408603

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408653

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408623

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408673

Mirror cabinet, 1000 mm, aluminium, 2 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 2 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1000 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408804

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408854

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408824

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408874

Mirror cabinet, 1200 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1200 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408704

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408754

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, with sensor switch, 2 sockets, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408724

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm



## H408774

Mirror cabinet, 1300 mm, aluminium, 3 doors mirrored on both sides, without socket, without sensor switch, 4 vertical LED lighting elements (dimmable), ambient light (downward)



1300 × 150 × 750 mm

# FRAME 25




**H490600**  
Accessories set consisting of a cosmetics mirror, magnetic strip and a storage tray made of transparent plastic

 190 × 100 × 130 mm




**H408380**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 450 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 480 × 30 × 780 mm




**H408480**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 600 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 630 × 30 × 780 mm




**H408580**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 800 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 830 × 30 × 780 mm




**H408680**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1000 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1030 × 30 × 780 mm




**H408780**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1300 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1330 × 30 × 780 mm



**H408880**  
Installation frame and plate for mirror cabinet 1200 mm (not for use with mirror cabinets with ambient light)

 1230 × 30 × 780 mm



**H447400**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 450 mm

 450 × 25 × 825 mm



**H447401**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 550 mm

 550 × 25 × 825 mm



**H447402**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 600 mm

 600 × 25 × 700 mm



**H447403**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 650 mm

 650 × 25 × 700 mm



**H447404**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 700 mm




**H447405**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 700 mm




**H447406**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 700 mm




**H447407**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 700 mm



**H447408**  
Mirror with aluminium frame, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 700 mm





## H447409

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1500 mm



1500 × 25 × 700 mm



## H447410

Mirror with aluminium frame, 1800 mm



1800 × 25 × 700 mm



## H447420

Mirror with aluminum frame, made-to-measure, min./max. 150-2000/150-1200 mm (custom order via order form)



300-2000 × 150 × 750-1200 mm



## H444370

Mirror capsule, 450 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



450 × × 900 mm



## H444371

Mirror capsule, 600 (vertical or horizontal installation) with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



600 × × 850 mm



## H447430

Mirror round



550 × 23 × 550 mm



## H447431

Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



550 × 23 × 550 mm



## H447432

Mirror round



800 × 23 × 800 mm



## H447433

Mirror round with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K, IP44



800 × 23 × 800 mm



## H447451

LED light element, horizontal, 450 mm



450 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447452

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 450 mm



450 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447461

LED light element, horizontal, 550 mm



550 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447462

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 550 mm



550 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447471

LED light element, horizontal, 600 mm



600 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447472

LED light element, horizontal, with switch, 600 mm



600 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447481

LED light element, horizontal, 650 mm




650 × 25 × 25 mm

# FRAME 25




**H447482**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 650 mm

 650 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447491**  
LED light element, horizontal, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447492**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 800 mm

 800 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447501**  
LED light element, horizontal, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447502**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 900 mm

 900 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447511**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447512**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1000 mm

 1000 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447521**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447522**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1200 mm

 1200 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447531**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447532**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1300 mm

 1300 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447541**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1500 mm

 1500 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447542**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1500 mm

 1500 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447551**  
LED light element, horizontal, 1800 mm

 1800 × 25 × 25 mm




**H447552**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, 1800 mm

 1800 × 25 × 25 mm



**H447561**  
LED light element, horizontal,  
made-to-measure, 450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)

 450-2000 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447562

LED light element, horizontal,  
with switch, made-to-measure,  
450-2000 mm  
(custom order via order form)



450-2000 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447571

LED light element, vertical,  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447572

LED light element, vertical, with switch  
(for mirror 700 mm in height)



700 × 25 × 25 mm



## H447563

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,  
matches mirrors with frame black matt



400 × 50 × 13 mm



## H447564

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,  
matches mirrors with frame black matt



600 × 50 × 13 mm



## H447565

Light, horizontal, 4000K, IP44,  
matches mirrors with frame black matt



800 × 50 × 13 mm



## H447580

Glass shelf, 450 mm



450 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447581

Glass shelf, 550 mm



550 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447582

Glass shelf, 600 mm



600 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447583

Glass shelf, 650 mm



650 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447584

Glass shelf, 800 mm



800 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447585

Glass shelf, 900 mm



900 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447586

Glass shelf, 1000 mm



1000 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447587

Glass shelf, 1200 mm



1200 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447588

Glass shelf, 1300 mm



1300 × 120 × 10 mm



## H447589

Glass shelf, 1500 mm



1500 × 120 × 10 mm

# FRAME 25



**H447590**  
Glass shelf, 1800 mm



1800 × 120 × 10 mm



**H447591**  
Glass shelf, made-to-measure,  
450-2000 mm,  
(custom order via order form)



450-2200 × 120 × 10 mm



**H490717**  
Mounting kit for direct mounting  
of frame 25 glass shelves onto  
frame 25 mirror, 2 pieces, aluminium,  
(for shelves >1200 mm, 2 sets required)



**H490718**  
Mounting kit for direct mounting  
of frame 25 glass shelves directly onto  
frame 25 mirror, 3 pieces, aluminium,  
(for shelves 650-1200 mm)





SONAR bowl washbasin with surface structure; drawer element, 1 drawer   Kartell • LAUFEN column washbasin mixer   FRAME 25 mirror round, 55



MEDA wall-hung WC; washbasin; basin mixer FRAME 25 mirror INEO flush plate AIR NIARA toilet brush holder; toilet paper holder; towel holder  
HOME COLLECTION baboon



# ACCESSORIES

---

## ENHANCED FUNCTIONALITY AND AESTHETIC ALLURE

In the world of contemporary design, the bathroom transcends its mere utilitarian function to become an oasis of both functionality and aesthetic allure. Where the ensemble of bathroom accessories provides the finishing details to any bathroom transformation; towel holders, soap dispensers, toothbrush holders, all become the sculptural embodiments of elegance and organization. Select accessories from an array of designs and colour palettes to elevate the bathroom to an artful sanctuary.

# ACCESSORIES



NIARA toilet paper holder HOME COLLECTION sculpture Baboon



NIARA towel hook



NIARA double towel rack



NIARA soap dispenser; toothbrush holder



## NIARA

Architectural forms with NIARA, a comprehensive collection of accessories with a timeless and elegant design, in a colour palette mirroring LAUFEN faucets for a harmonious aesthetic throughout the bathroom.

NIARA introduces a revolutionary dual installation system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.



NIARA wal basket for shower



NIARA accessories



**H381061...0001**

Towel rail



468 × 86 × 58 mm



**H381062...0001**

Towel rail



602 × 86 × 58 mm



**H381062...0011**

Towel rail



830 × 88 × 66 mm



**H381062...0021**

Double towel rail



602 × 134 × 58 mm



**H381061...0011**

Double towel rail, swivelling



78 × 402 × 45 mm



**H381062...0031**

Towel rail with shelf



553 × 302 × 134 mm



**H381064...0001**

Towel ring



226 × 72 × 164 mm



**H381063...0001**

Towel hook



58 × 61 × 58 mm



**H382061...0001**

Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



62 × 83 × 134 mm



**H382061...0011**

Double toothbrush holder



140 × 85 × 134 mm



**H383062...0001**

Wall soap dispenser



62 × 107 × 187 mm



**H384061...0001**

Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



90 × 112 × 387 mm



**H384062...0001**

Toilet roll holder without cover



172 × 82 × 58 mm



**H384062...0011**

Double toilet roll holder without cover



245 × 82 × 58 mm



**H384062...0021**

Vertical toilet roll holder



58 × 95 × 176 mm



**H384062...0031**

Toilet roll holder with shelf



159 × 112 × 88 mm





**H384062...0041**

Toilet roll holder with cover



132 × 65 × 105 mm



**H385061...0011**

Wall basket for shower



300 × 106 × 81 mm

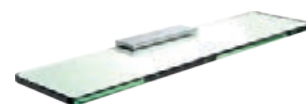


**H385061...0021**

Corner wall basket for shower



214 × 214 × 80 mm



**H385062...0001**

Shelf 40 cm



400 × 109 × 20 mm



**H386061...0001**

Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200 × 317 × 200 mm

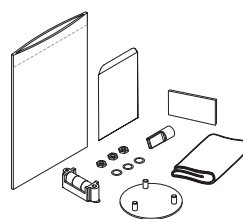


**H389060...0001**

Grab bar



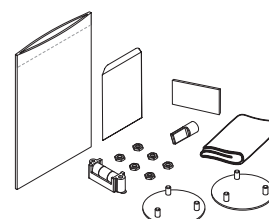
300 × 68 × 60 mm



**H3800610000001**

Adhesive kit simple

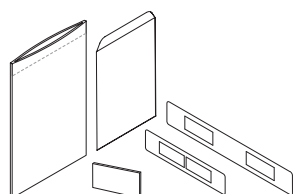
111 × 85 × 88 mm



**H38006100000011**

Adhesive kit double

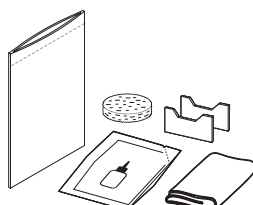
111 × 85 × 88 mm



**H38006100000021**

Adhesive kit for shower containers

111 × 85 × 88 mm



**H38006100000031**

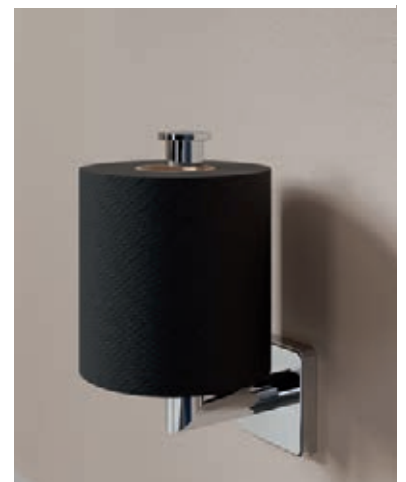
Adhesive kit universal

111 × 85 × 88 mm

## NIARA S

Presenting NIARA S, an all-encompassing collection replete with an extensive array of accessories meticulously crafted to deliver peak functionality. NIARA S embodies the core values that lie close to LAUFEN's heart: safety, superiority, sustainability, and strength. All available in a captivating spectrum of PVD finishes.

Revolutionizing the installation paradigm, NIARA S introduces a dual fixing system, offering the freedom to install bathroom accessories with or without the need for a drill. Enter the ingenious Smart-Fast adhesive, an innovation allowing for the seamless installation of bathroom accessories.



NIARA S accessories



**H381071...0001**  
Towel rail

004 161 163  
468 × 86 × 58 mm



**H381072...0001**  
Towel rail

004 161 163  
602 × 86 × 58 mm



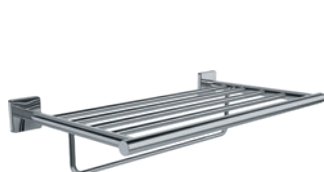
**H381072...0011**  
Towel rail

004 161 163  
820 × 100 × 68 mm



**H381072...0021**  
Double towel rail

004 161 163  
602 × 134 × 58 mm



**H381072...0031**  
Towel rail with shelf

004 161 163  
553 × 302 × 134 mm



**H381074...0001**  
Towel ring

004 161 163  
226 × 72 × 164 mm



**H381073...0001**  
Towel hook

004 161 163  
58 × 61 × 58 mm



**H384072...0001**  
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 161 163  
172 × 82 × 58 mm



**H384072...0011**  
Double toilet roll holder without cover

004 161 163  
245 × 82 × 58 mm



**H384072...0021**  
Vertical toilet roll holder

004 161 163  
58 × 95 × 176 mm



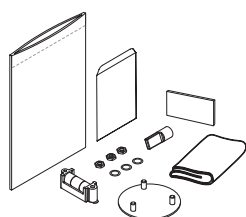
**H384072...0031**  
Toilet roll holder with cover

004 161 163  
132 × 67 × 105 mm



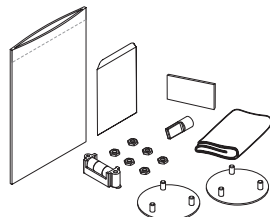
**H386071...0001**  
Wall mirror with magnifying glass

004 161 163  
200 × 317 × 200 mm



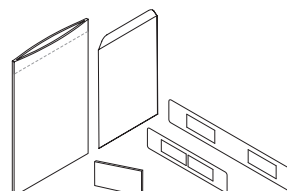
**H3800610000001**  
Adhesive kit simple

111 × 85 × 88 mm



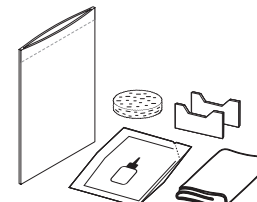
**H3800610000011**  
Adhesive kit double

111 × 85 × 88 mm



**H3800610000021**  
Adhesive kit for shower containers

111 × 85 × 88 mm



**H3800610000031**  
Adhesive kit universal

111 × 85 × 88 mm

# HALI

With a timeless and classic character, HALI is the quintessence of classic elegance, boasting slim profiles and refined lines. Available in chrome, HALI delivers an exceptional scratch resistance which upholds the highest standard of quality in every piece of this extensive accessories collection.

With an effortless installation, thanks to the double pitch screw and concealed attachments, HALI ensures long-lasting durability, while LAUFEN reaffirms its commitment to celebrate the enduring allure of classic design.



HALI accessories



**H3811710040001 / H3811710040011 / H3811710040021**

Towel rail



**H3811720040001**

Double towel rack/hook



**H3811720040011**

Towel rack shelf



**H3811740040001**

Towel ring



300 / 400 / 500 × 73 × 14 mm



500 × 127 × 70 mm



500 × 251 × 87 mm



230 × 60 × 106 mm



**H3811710040031**

Double lateral towel rail



**H3811730040001**

Hook



**H3811730040011**

Double hook



**H3821700040001**

Toothbrush tumbler holder



16 × 371 × 116 mm



14 × 50 × 22 mm



80 × 53 × 22 mm



71 × 71 × 156 mm



**H3821710040001**

Wall-mounted toothbrush holder



**H3831720040001**

Soap dispenser



**H3831720040011**

Freestanding soap dispenser



**H3831710040001**

Soap dish



71 × 91 × 156 mm



62 × 106 × 217 mm



62 × 85 × 218 mm



142 × 104 × 15 mm



**H3841710040001**

Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush



**H3841720040001**

Toilet roll holder without cover



**H3851710040001**

Glass shelf 40 cm



62 × 82 × 484 mm



160 × 73 × 53 mm



400 × 126 × 15 mm

## NIXIE

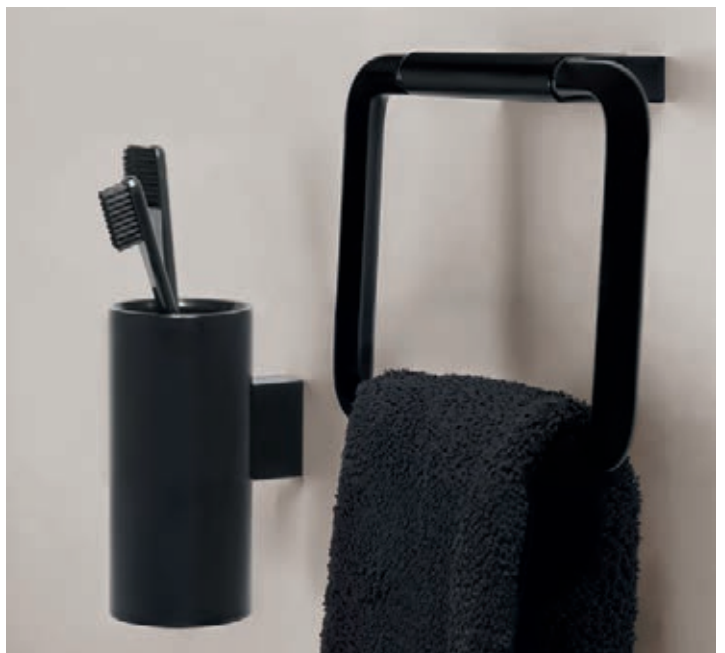
The timeless interplay of contrasting colours transcends the bathroom, allowing designers to create a striking chromed ambiance or alternatively monochromatic ethereal spaces with matt finishes in Black and White.

Exclusively featuring a screw fixing for a secure installation, this collection delivers both style and affordability and has been built to last, successfully passing high demanding tests for durability and resistance to extreme uses to assure the longevity of the product. Explore the transformative power of classic contrasts with NIXIE.



NIXIE wall-mounted toothbrush holder





NIXIE accessories



**H381151...0001**  
Towel rail

004 308 450  
400 × 75 × 20 mm



**H381152...0001**  
Towel rail

004 308 450  
600 × 75 × 20 mm



**H381152...0011**  
Towel rack shelf

004 308 450  
600 × 250 × 110 mm



**H381154...0001**  
Towel ring

004 308 450  
200 × 50 × 150 mm



**H381151...0011**  
Double towel rail

004 308 450  
407 × 52 × 73 mm



**H381153...0001**  
Glove hook

004 308 450  
25 × 35 × 25 mm



**H381153...0011**  
Wall hook, large

004 308 450  
50 × 30 × 50 mm



**H382150...0001**  
Toothbrush tumbler holder

004 308 450  
62 × 62 × 134 mm



**H382151...0001**  
Wall-mounted toothbrush holder

004 308 450  
62 × 87 × 134 mm



**H383150...0001**  
Freestanding soap dispenser

004 308 450  
62 × 83 × 164 mm



**H383152...0001**  
Wall soap dispenser

004 308 450  
62 × 111 × 159 mm



**H3831524500011**  
Shower soap dish

450  
301 × 123 × 41 mm



**H382152...0001**  
Waste bin (5 l)

004 308 450  
203 × 203 × 256 mm



**H384151...0001**  
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

004 308 450  
91 × 101 × 435 mm



**H384152...0001**  
Toilet roll holder without cover

004 308 450  
40 × 124 × 40 mm



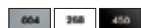
**H384152...0011**  
Toilet roll holder with cover

004 308 450  
129 × 106 × 97 mm



**H384152...0021**

Toilet roll holder without cover

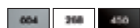


167 × 84 × 30 mm



**H385151...0011**

Shower soap dish

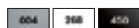


301 × 123 × 41 mm



**H386151...0001**

Wall mirror with magnifying glass



200 × 310 × 200 mm

## CANA

Unlock the design potential of your bathroom by placing accessories precisely where you desire. Introducing the CANA collection, a revolutionary range designed to accommodate bathroom accessories without the need for cumbersome drilling. With the exclusive Smart-Fix adhesive, installation becomes a breeze, leaving no unsightly holes in your walls. With CANA, your space transforms effortlessly into a haven of practicality and visual appeal.




CANA wall soap dispenser



CANA accessories




**H3811310040001**  
Towel rail

 305 × 67 × 55 mm




**H3811310040011**  
Towel rail

 455 × 67 × 55 mm



**H3811320040001**  
Towel rail

 605 × 67 × 55 mm




**H3811320040011**  
Towel rack shelf

 611 × 195 × 55 mm




**H3811330040001**  
Hook

 55 × 41 × 55 mm



**H3821320040001**  
Tumbler holder

 76 × 110 × 122 mm



**H3831320040001**  
Wall soap dispenser

 76 × 136 × 165 mm



**H3831320040011**  
Wall soap dispenser

 62 × 98 × 186 mm



**H3831310040001**  
Soap dish

 110 × 126 × 55 mm



**H3841310040001**  
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 76 × 110 × 383 mm




**H3841310040011**  
Toilet brush holder incl. toilet brush

 90 × 110 × 415 mm




**H3841320040001**  
Toilet roll holder without cover

 172 × 74 × 55 mm



**H3841320040011**  
Toilet roll holder with cover

 125 × 54 × 120 mm



**H3831310040011**  
Basket soap dish

 150 × 107 × 55 mm



**H3851310040001**  
Basket

 200 × 112 × 55 mm



**H3851310040011**  
Basket

 300 × 132 × 68 mm





**H3851310040021**  
Corner basket



**H3851310040031**  
Glass shelf 40 cm



**H3851320040001**  
Glass shelf 60 cm



250 × 257 × 83 mm



400 × 105 × 55 mm



600 × 105 × 55 mm



HOME COLLECTION polyhedron „Ikos“ SONAR wall-hung WC; washbasin bowl; drawer element FRAME 25 mirror Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# HOME COLLECTION

---

## SMALL SCULPTURES FOR YOUR DAILY DELIGHT

The HOME COLLECTION brings Saphirkeramik into other rooms of the house for the first time. The range includes objects and accessories, which resulted from the collaboration with internationally renowned designers, and of the ongoing dialogue with the world of art and design that LAUFEN has always supported. Small sculptures decorate not only the bathroom, they can also add an elegant and original touch to other rooms in the house.

# HOME COLLECTION



**H877771**  
Ceramic polyhedron 'Ikos'

000 716 757 758  
135 × 85 × 25 mm



**H870261**  
Ceramic sculpture 'Baboon'

000 716 757 758  
380 × 220 × 420 mm



**H877779**  
Ceramic storage tray 'Aurelio'

000 716 757 758  
320 × 175 × 40 mm



**H877772**  
Ceramic shelf 'Etagere Lay'

000 716 757 758  
690 × 153 × 142 mm



**H877778**  
Ceramic book holder 'Libro'

000 716 757 758  
345 × 145 × 130 mm



**H877774**  
Ceramic tumbler 'TRIO Cup'

000 716 757 758  
90 × 90 × 105 mm



**H877776**  
Ceramic soap dish 'TRIO Dish'

000 716 757 758  
85 × 135 × 25 mm



HOME COLLECTION sculpture ‚Baboon‘



HOME COLLECTION soap dish ‚TRIO Dish‘



VAL storage tray, rectangular



# CERAMIC ACCESSORIES

---

PERFECTLY ALIGNED MATERIALITY

Bring cohesive elegance to your bathroom with Ceramic Accessories that seamlessly align with washbasins and toilets, creating a unified aesthetic. Crafted from ceramics renowned for their smooth, easy-to-clean surfaces, they also meet the highest hygiene standards. These accessories – ranging from toilet roll holders to soap dishes and trays – are available in the ILBAGNO ALESSI, VAL, and THE NEW CLASSIC collections, enhancing both functionality and design harmony in any bathroom.

# CERAMIC ACCESSORIES



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870972**  
Ceramic shelf, with towel slot

000 100 710 757  
630 × 175 × 50 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870976**  
Ceramic towel holder

000 100 710 757  
130 × 55 × 95 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H870970**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder

000 100 710 757  
185 × 150 × 110 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H406070**  
Ceramic mirror with LED ambient light, for room switch, 4000K

757 000  
500 × 80 × 700 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H877851**  
Ceramic shelf

000 757  
420 × 160 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873853**  
Ceramic toilet roll holder, white ceramics, chrom plated metal part

000 757 710 756  
220 × 175 × 165 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873852**  
Ceramic toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 757  
145 × 125 × 145 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873854**  
Ceramic tooth brush holder, incl. mounting material

000 757  
105 × 95 × 125 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873856**  
Ceramic soap dish

000 757  
140 × 115 × 35 mm



**THE NEW CLASSIC**  
**H873855**  
Ceramic soap dispenser

000 757  
110 × 105 × 125 mm



**VAL**  
**H870281**  
Storage tray, round

000 710 757 756 400  
325 × 325 × 60 mm



**VAL**  
**H870282**  
Storage tray, rectangular

000 710 757 756  
360 × 280 × 60 mm



**VAL**  
**H872280**  
Toilet roll holder, right

000 710 757 756  
170 × 135 × 115 mm



**VAL**  
**H872281**  
Toilet roll holder, left

000 710 757 756  
170 × 135 × 115 mm



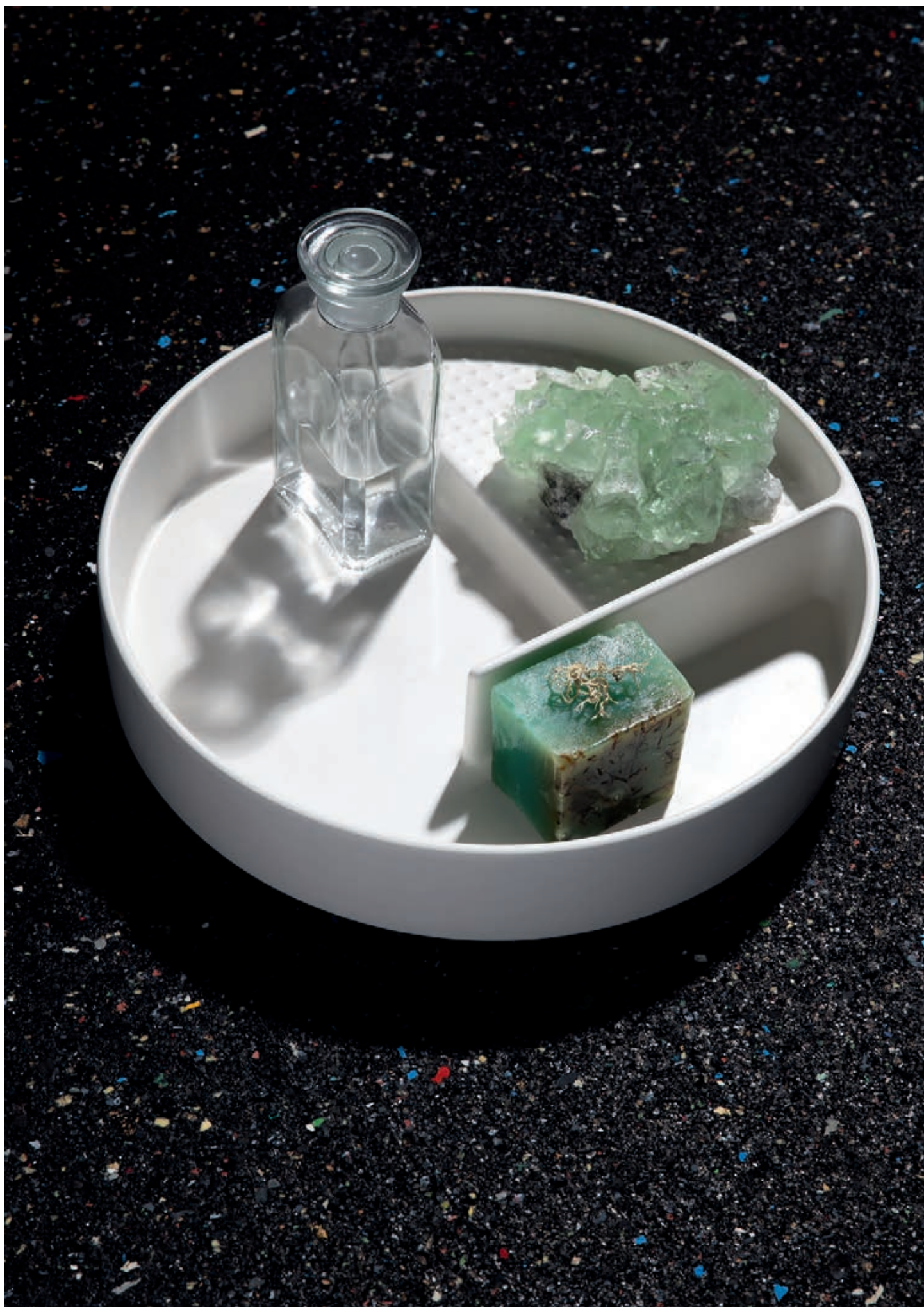
**VAL**  
**H872282**  
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 710 757 756  
150 × 90 × 105 mm



**UNIVERSAL ACCESSORIES**  
**H873680**  
Ceramic WC toilet brush holder, incl. toilet brush

000 040  
180 × 90 × 105 mm



VAL storage tray, round





SONAR bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow  
Kartell • LAUFEN 5-hole deck-mounted bath mixer

# SENTEC BATHTUBS

---

## YOUR NATURAL COMFORT ZONE

The force of nature is unexpectedly conjured up in a solid surface bathtub. With the high proportion of mineral particles, the surface feels as smooth as stone which has been rounded and polished over time by gently flowing water. The pleasant, warm touch of the surface conveys a feeling of health and cleanliness - providing pure relaxation.

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



VAL freestanding bathtub Kartell • LAUFEN bath mixer





Kartell • LAUFEN Bathtub; column bath mixer; combipack washbasin with vanity unit 60; stool ,Max-Beam' FRAME 25 Mirror

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



## SONAR

### H220347

Bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with wall connection, tap bank and integrated overflow



1600 × 815 × 460 (535) mm



## ILBAGNOALESSI

### H245971

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, with frame, made of Sentec solid surface



1780 × 820 × 460 (610) mm



## ILBAGNOALESSI

### H245972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with centre outlet, with lifting system



1830 × 870 × 460 (530) mm



## ILBAGNOALESSI

### H220972

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow



1850 × 800 × 590 mm



## PALOMBA COLLECTION

### H245802

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 × 900 × 540 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H223331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H224331

Bathtub, drop-in version, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right side, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H223335

Bathtub, right corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H224336

Bathtub, left corner, made of Sentec solid surface, with panel, with tap bank, with slot overflow in the side at the front, with frame



1700 × 860 × 590 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H224332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on left-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H223332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with tap bank on right-hand side, with slot overflow, with lifting system



1700 × 860 × 540 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H222332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with slot overflow and tap bank at foot end, with lifting system



1760 × 760 × 540 mm



## KARTELL • LAUFEN

### H226332

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1715 × 815 × 520 mm



## THE NEW CLASSIC

### H220852

Freestanding bathtub, made of solid surface material Sentec



1900 × 900 × 580 mm



## INO

### H231302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 750 × 520 mm



## INO

### H230302

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated head rest



1800 × 800 × 520 mm

# SENTEC BATHTUBS



VAL

**H231282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1300 × 1300 × 550 mm



VAL

**H230282**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface, with integrated overflow and feet



1600 × 750 × 450 520 mm



VAL

**H230282T006171**

Luminex bathtub with integrated LED lighting, freestanding



1600 × 750 × 560 mm



VERBANA

**H222942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1800 × 800 × 600 mm



PEBBLE

**H223942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 900 × 470 mm



ELGIN

**H224942**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1500 × 800 × 540 mm



BROOK

**H225942**

Freestanding bathtub, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Sentec solid surface



1700 × 750 × 600 mm



BROOK

**H225947**

Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Sentec solid surface, incl. feet for bathtub



1750 × 750 × 600 mm



SONAR

**H292340**

Backrest, light grey



400 × 90 × 625 mm



SONAR

**H293340**

Tray for Sonar bathtubs



270 × 270 × 80 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294103**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for curved bathtub contours



312 × 30 × 122 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION freestanding bathtub

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

---

## CURVACEOUS IN SHAPE AND STYLE

As modern bathrooms should reflect the individuality and personality of their users, bathrooms made of sanitary acrylic are available in many different shapes and sizes. They are designed to fit into any bathroom environment and ambiance.

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H241970**

Freestanding bathtub, oval, with panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H243970**

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, with frame, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 460 mm



ILBAGNOALESSI

**H244970**

Bathtub, oval, semi-recessed, with half panel, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



2030 × 1020 × 575 mm



LUA

**H240082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 540 mm

Available  
March 2025



LUA

**H241082**

Freestanding bathtub, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 540 mm

Available  
March 2025



LUA

**H230080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA

**H231080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 420 mm



LUA

**H232080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 420 mm



LUA

**H234080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 420 mm



LUA

**H233080**

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 420 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H231800**

Freestanding bathtub, with panel and centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 610 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H232800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, rim 40 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H232801**

Bathtub, fitted version, with centre outlet, rim height 40mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 900 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H242800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H242801**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 20 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



PALOMBA COLLECTION

**H243800**

Bathtub, drop-in version, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## PALOMBA COLLECTION

### H243801

Bathtub, drop-in version, with frame, rim 80 mm, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 455 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H233950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 460 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H233951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H233955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H233956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1600 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H230950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H230951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H230955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H230956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H231950

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H231951

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H231955

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H231956

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H232950

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H232951

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H232955

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H232956**

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H234950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 470 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H234951**

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H234955**

Bathtub, panel left with frame, with air and hydro nozzles



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**

**H234956**

Bathtub, panel right with frame, with air and hydro nozzles



1900 × 900 × 620 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211501**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



800 × 800 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211502**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211503**

Shower tray, square, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211505**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 750 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 800 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H211509**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 900 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H212502**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 × 800 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H212503**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1200 × 900 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H212507**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 × 800 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H212508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1400 × 900 × 30 mm



**SOLUTIONS**

**H214508**

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1600 × 900 × 30 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H215507

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1700 × 800 × 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H216508

Shower tray, rectangular, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1800 × 900 × 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213502

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213503

Quadrant shower tray, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H214502

Shower tray, pentagonal, made of sanitary acrylic, flat (45 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222506

Bathtub for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 700 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H222512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223505

Bathtub for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1750 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223530

Bathtub, with centre outlet, drop-in, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 460 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H223531

Bathtub, with centre outlet, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223535

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H223536

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1700 × 750 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224500

Bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224501

Bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224505

Bathtub, with centre outlet for right-hand corner with panel, version left, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224506

Bathtub, with centre outlet for left-hand corner with panel, version right, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 460 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H224512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1800 × 800 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225510

Oval bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 480 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225511

Oval bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 630 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225512

Oval bathtub, freestanding version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 625 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225520

Hexagonal bathtub, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 480 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H225521

Hexagonal bathtub, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1900 × 900 × 630 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H242500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



1400 × 1400 × 460 mm

# ACRYLIC BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H242501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



## SOLUTIONS

### H242507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic



## SOLUTIONS

### H244500

Bathtub, corner model, drop-in version, sanitary acrylic



## SOLUTIONS

### H244501

Bathtub, corner model, fitted version, sanitary acrylic



1400 × 1400 × 625 mm



1400 × 1400 × 620 mm



1500 × 1500 × 460 mm



1500 × 1500 × 620 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H244507

Bathtub, corner model, with front panel, sanitary acrylic



## LAUFEN PRO

### H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



1500 × 1500 × 620 mm



355 × 50 × 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO steel bathtub



# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

---

PURE, PROVEN AND RESISTANT

There are not many things that will last a lifetime. With bathtubs and shower trays made of heavyduty, enamelled steel, LAUFEN however creates a pleasant feeling of eternity. The products present themselves in their most beautiful designs as being dimensionally stable, scratch, impact, and abrasion-resistant.

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H221950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H221953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 700 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H222953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1500 × 750 × 390 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H220950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm)



LAUFEN PRO

**H220953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



LAUFEN PRO

**H223953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H223950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1600 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H224950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 700 × 395 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H225953**

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 × 750 × 410 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H226952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled



1700 × 750 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227950**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H227952**

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (including handles)



1800 × 800 × 450 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H226180

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1700 x 750 x 575 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H227180

Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with antinoise pads fulfilling DIN 4109



1800 x 800 x 575 mm



## PALLADIUM

### H225100

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



## PALLADIUM

### H225103

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1800 x 800 x 430 mm



## PALLADIUM

### H225110

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



## PALLADIUM

### H225113

Bathtub, drop-in version, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), with holes for handles pre-drilled (handles to be ordered separately)



1700 x 750 x 430 mm



## THALLIUM

### H225090

Bathtub, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



## THALLIUM

### H225080

Bathtub, oval, drop-in version, with centre outlet, enamelled steel 3 mm



1800 x 800 x 420 mm



## LAUFEN PRO

### H294680

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 x 50 x 190 mm



## PRO S

### H294108

Neck pillow matches the PRO S steel bathtubs



350 x 105 x 110 mm



## LAUFEN PRO / PALLADIUM

### H296181

Handles for steel bathtubs, chromed



## PLATINA

### H215001

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



800 x 800 x 25 mm



## PLATINA

### H215002

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 900 x 25 mm



## PLATINA

### H215004

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 1000 x 25 mm



## PLATINA

### H215003

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



900 x 750 x 25 mm



## PLATINA

### H215040

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)



1000 x 800 x 25 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**PLATINA**  
**H215005**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

  
1200 × 800 × 25 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215006**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

  
1400 × 800 × 25 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215030**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

  
1000 × 900 × 25 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215032**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

  
1200 × 900 × 25 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215034**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), extra flat (25 mm)

  
1400 × 900 × 25 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215036**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

  
1600 × 900 × 45 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215037**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (45 mm)

  
1800 × 900 × 45 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215008**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

  
900 × 900 × 30 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215009**  
Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, extra flat (25 mm)

  
1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215011**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
800 × 800 × 65 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215012**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
900 × 900 × 65 mm




**PLATINA**  
**H215014**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
1000 × 1000 × 65 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215013**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
900 × 750 × 65 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215041**  
Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
1000 × 800 × 65 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215015**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
1200 × 800 × 65 mm



**PLATINA**  
**H215016**  
Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)

  
1400 × 800 × 65 mm

# STEEL BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



PLATINA

**H215031**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

**H215033**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1200 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

**H215035**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1400 × 900 × 65 mm



PLATINA

**H215018**

Quadrant shower tray, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), radius 550 mm, flat (65 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

**H215019**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), flat (65 mm)



1000 × 1000 × 30 mm



PLATINA

**H215021**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



800 × 800 × 30 mm



PLATINA

**H215022**

Shower tray, square, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 × 900 × 30 mm



PLATINA

**H215023**

Shower tray, rectangular, enamelled steel (3.5 mm), deep (150 mm)



900 × 750 × 30 mm



MERANO ceramic shower tray, square





















# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

---

A TRUE AND DURABLE CLASSIC

There are many good reasons to choose a shower tray made of sanitary ceramics. Characterised by their long life and tangible quality, they are also very hygienic and resistant against fungi and bacteria due to their glazing. Each and every one is beautifully made to look great in any bathroom.

# CERAMIC SHOWER TRAYS

			
<b>H855950</b> Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855951</b> Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855952</b> Quadrant shower tray, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855953</b> Shower tray, square, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)
 800 × 800 × 55 mm	 800 × 800 × 55 mm	 900 × 900 × 55 mm	 900 × 900 × 55 mm
			
<b>H855954</b> Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855955</b> Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855956</b> Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)	<b>H855957</b> Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)
 900 × 700 × 55 mm	 1000 × 700 × 55 mm	 1000 × 800 × 55 mm	 1200 × 700 × 55 mm
			
<b>H855958</b> Shower tray, rectangular, sanitary ceramic, flat (55 mm)			
 1200 × 800 × 55 mm			





LUA freestanding bathtub

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS




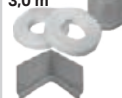














---

SILK MATT AND PLEASANTLY SOFT

Marbond is a robust composite material, made of two layers with a high-strength bond between them. It is based on a high quality solid surface material with a robust gel coat finish. The smooth, anti-bacterial surface hardly attracts any dirt, thus makes it easy to clean. Marbond is UV and chemical-resistant according to DIN EN 14527, thermal shock resistant according to DIN EN 14527, has an anti-slip surface = high slip security (DIN 51097, Class C), and is certified according to noise protection standards SIA 181 and DIN 4109.

Marbond is available in white, while the collection PRO is also available in light grey, anthracite, concrete and black, and PRO S in anthracite and concrete. In addition, the composite material can be cut to size, and a repair set is available in case of damages, for example scratches.

# INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES FOR LAUFEN MARBOND SHOWER TRAYS

Type of installation / accessories	Installation frame 298441 / 298442	Drain fitting DN50 diameter 90 mm, without drain cover 295127	Mounting box H290033, H290043	Sealing tape if sewer ray circumference ≤ 3 m H295642	Additional sealing tape if shower tray circumference > 3 m H295647	3D sealing corner inside H295643	3D sealing corner outside H295644	Dispersion sealing mass H295645	Tray profile, only once floor and wall are completely finished H295551
									
L-installation, corner left / right									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	■	(■)	in sealing set	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
Walk-in, wall-linked									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)		2x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■
U-installation / alcove									
 Level with floor	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Semi-recessed	■	■	■	1 × up to 1600 mm 2 × from 1601 mm	(■)	■	1x	2x 500 ml	
 Surface-mounted	■	■							■












LUA bathtub; bathtub mixer VAL storage tray round



LAUFEN SOLUTIONS shower tray, square CITY PRO thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

			
<b>SONAR</b> <b>H221342</b> Freestanding bathtub with relief	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H242950</b> Bathtub, drop-in version, rectangular, made of Marbond material	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H240950</b> Bathtub, rectangular, made of Marbond composite material, drop-in version	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H241950</b> Bathtub, drop-in version, oval, made of Marbond composite material
 1600 × 815 × 535 mm	 1700 × 750 × 502 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1800 × 800 × 610 mm
			
<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H243952</b> Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H239952</b> Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H244955</b> Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H244956</b> Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1500 × 700 × 590 mm	 1650 × 750 × 550 mm	 1800 × 800 × 590 mm	 1800 × 800 × 590 mm
			
<b>LAUFEN PRO</b> <b>H245957</b> Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	<b>LINDEN</b> <b>H220942</b> Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	<b>LINDEN</b> <b>H220947</b> Bathtub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material, incl. feet for bathtub	<b>LINDEN</b> <b>H220945</b> Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1800 × 800 × 590 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 620 mm
			
<b>LINDEN</b> <b>H220946</b> Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>IMMERSE</b> <b>H221945</b> Bathtub, corner version right, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>IMMERSE</b> <b>H221946</b> Bathtub, corner version left, incl. feet for bathtub, made of Marbond composite material	<b>LUA</b> <b>H220082</b> Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material
 1800 × 800 × 620 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1800 × 800 × 630 mm	 1700 × 750 × 540 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LUA

**H220087**

Bath tub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1700 × 855 × 540 mm



MEDA

**H221112**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1600 × 750 × 590 mm



MEDA

**H220112**

Freestanding bathtub, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

**H220115**

Bath tub, corner version right, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

**H220116**

Bath tub, corner version left, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



MEDA

**H220117**

Bath tub, back-to-wall version, made of Marbond composite material



1800 × 800 × 590 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H294680**

Neck cushion, black, self-adhesive, for straight bathtub contours



355 × 50 × 190 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



800 × 800 × 29 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



900 × 900 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211952**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1000 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, outlet at side



1200 × 1200 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214950**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



900 × 800 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H216956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



900 × 700 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H216957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 × 700 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1000 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210957**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



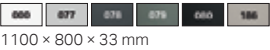
1000 × 900 × 33 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO  
H212954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1100 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H210952

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H210958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H211953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1200 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H215955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H215958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1300 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212953

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 700 × 38 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212956

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212957

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1400 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212958

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1400 × 1400 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H212959

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 700 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H213951

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO  
H213952

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1500 × 900 × 42 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

**H213953**

Shower tray, square, outlet at side



1500 × 1500 × 40 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213954**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 700 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213955**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 750 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213958**

Shower tray, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 800 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H213959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1600 × 900 × 42 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215956**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 700 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214951**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 750 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 800 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H216958**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1700 × 900 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H214959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 750 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 800 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at short side



1800 × 900 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H215954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 700 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210953**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 800 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H210959**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 900 × 30 mm



LAUFEN PRO

**H211954**

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1400 × 1000 × 30 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



LAUFEN PRO

H213956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 700 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H213957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 750 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210954

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 800 × 32 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



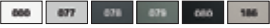
1600 × 900 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1600 × 1000 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 700 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H214958

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 750 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H210955

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 800 × 33 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211951

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 900 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211956

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



1800 × 1000 × 34 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H215953

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 900 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H211957

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at long side



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H216959

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, outlet at short side



2000 × 1000 × 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H212950

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure



750 - 2000 × 700 - 1000 × 29 - 46 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, linear outlet at short side



900 × 900 × 28 mm



LAUFEN PRO S

H210181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 × 800 × 28 mm



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 × 800 × 30 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 × 800 × 32 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 × 800 × 34 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 × 800 × 36 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1000 × 900 × 28 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1200 × 900 × 30 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210188

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1400 × 900 × 32 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H210189

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1600 × 900 × 34 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211180

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1800 × 900 × 36 mm



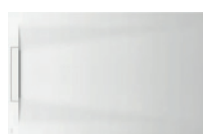
## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211181

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 × 1000 × 38 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211182

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 × 800 × 32 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211183

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1300 × 900 × 32 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211184

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 × 800 × 34 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211185

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1500 × 900 × 34 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211186

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



1700 × 750 × 36 mm



## LAUFEN PRO S

### H211187

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, linear outlet at short side, made-to-measure



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**PRO S**  
**H211188**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, linear outlet at short side



2000 × 800 × 38 mm



**NIA**  
**H210030**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



800 × 800 × 28 mm



**NIA**  
**H210031**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet into the wall



900 × 900 × 28 mm



**NIA**  
**H210032**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1000 × 800 × 30 mm



**NIA**  
**H210033**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1200 × 800 × 32 mm



**NIA**  
**H210034**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 × 800 × 34 mm



**NIA**  
**H210035**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1600 × 800 × 36 mm



**NIA**  
**H210036**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1000 × 900 × 30 mm



**NIA**  
**H210037**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1200 × 900 × 32 mm



**NIA**  
**H210038**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1400 × 900 × 34 mm



**NIA**  
**H210039**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1600 × 900 × 36 mm



**NIA**  
**H211030**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 × 1000 × 38 mm



**NIA**  
**H211031**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



1800 × 800 × 38 mm



**NIA**  
**H211032**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet into the wall



2000 × 1000 × 36 mm



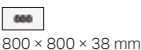
**NIA**  
**H291030**  
Wall outlet cover for NIA shower tray



320 × 2 × 73 mm



**SOLUTIONS**  
**H213440**  
Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, square, outlet at side



800 × 800 × 38 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



## SOLUTIONS

### H215442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



900 × 900 × 38 mm



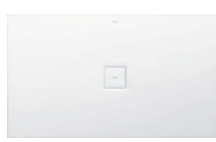
## SOLUTIONS

### H216441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1000 × 1000 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, centre outlet



1400 × 800 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H215445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1400 × 900 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, centre outlet



1600 × 800 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H215446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1600 × 900 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 × 700 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1000 × 800 × 38 mm



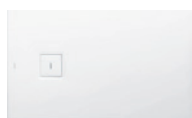
## SOLUTIONS

### H215443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1000 × 900 × 38 mm



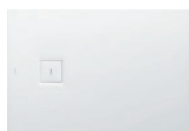
## SOLUTIONS

### H213443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1200 × 700 × 38 mm



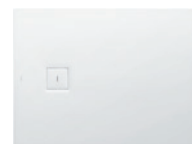
## SOLUTIONS

### H215441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 800 × 38 mm



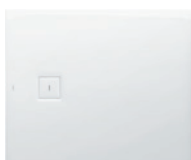
## SOLUTIONS

### H215444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 900 × 38 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H216442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, square, also suitable for flush installation



1200 × 1000 × 38 mm



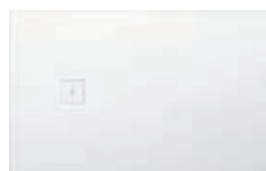
## SOLUTIONS

### H213445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1400 × 1000 × 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

### H213447

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1600 × 1000 × 44 mm



## SOLUTIONS

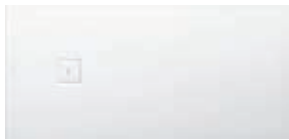
### H213448

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side



1700 × 750 × 44 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

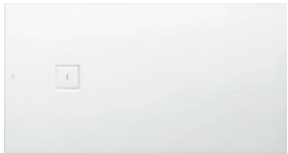


SOLUTIONS

H213449

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

1700 × 800 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

1700 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214441

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

1800 × 800 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214442

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

1800 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

1800 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214444

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

2000 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H214445

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

2000 × 1000 × 44 mm

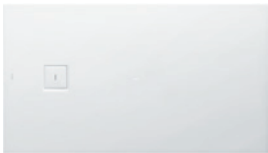


SOLUTIONS

H214446

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, rectangular, outlet at side

2150 × 900 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216443

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, rectangular, also suitable for flush installation

2150 × 1000 × 44 mm



SOLUTIONS

H216440

Shower tray, made of Marbond composite material, super flat, made-to-measure, also suitable for flush installation (custom order via order form)

800-2150 × 800-1000 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H298441

Installation frame, adjustable height 83-160 mm, for shower trays up to 120 cm

1190 × 125 × 70 mm



LAUFEN PRO

H298442

Installation frame, adjustable height 135-200 mm, for shower trays from 120 cm

1190 × 140 × 85 mm



INEO

H295700

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295701

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295702

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 700 × 95 mm



INEO

H295703

Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 750 × 95 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**INEO**  
**H295704**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295705**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295706**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295707**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295708**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295709**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295710**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

600 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295711**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1800 × 1000 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295712**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1400 × 1000 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295713**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 1000 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295714**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1000 × 1200 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295715**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 × 1400 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295716**  
Installation frame for Marbond shower trays

1200 × 1500 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295717**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1400 × 750 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295718**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295719**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1000 × 800 × 95 mm

# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS



**INEO**  
**H295720**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1401 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295721**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1001 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295722**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

600 × 900 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295723**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

1800 × 1000 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H295724**  
Installation frame for PRO S Marbond shower trays

 1800 × 800 × 95 mm



**INEO**  
**H291031**  
INEOLINK wall outlet unit with frame, for shower tray

500 × 133 × 620 mm



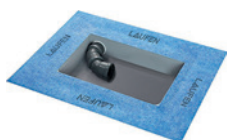
**INEO**  
**H291032**  
INEOLINK wall outlet unit without frame, for shower tray

405 × 133 × 230 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H290031**  
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon not included

460 × 320 × 75 mm



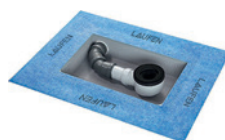
**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H290041**  
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon not included

460 × 320 × 100 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H290033**  
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 40 / height 75 mm, siphon included

460 × 320 × 75 mm



**LAUFEN PRO**  
**H290043**  
Mounting box left for Marbond shower trays type DN 50 / height 100 mm, siphon included

460 × 320 × 100 mm



**SOLUTIONS**  
**H295127**  
Drain DN 50, diameter 90 mm, without drain cover

300 × 200 × 100 mm



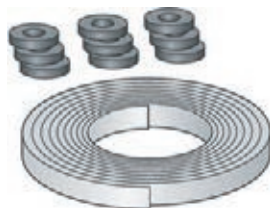
**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H290182**  
Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 30 mm

326 × 86 × 67 mm



**LAUFEN PRO S**  
**H290183**  
Linear siphon for PRO S shower trays with water trap height of 50 mm

326 × 86 × 87 mm



**SOLUTIONS**  
**H298988**  
Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond up to and including 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109



**SOLUTIONS**  
**H298989**  
Anti noise set for Laufen Solutions Marbond more than 120 cm for the frame installation to fulfill SIA181 and DIN4109



# MARBOND BATHTUBS AND SHOWER TRAYS

---



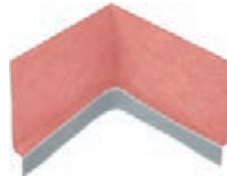
## **H295642**

Sealing set incl. 3D inside sealing corner, sealing tape, noise control tape

## **SOLUTIONS**

### **H295647**

Sealing tape 2m



## **SOLUTIONS**

### **H295643**

3D inside corner with insulation for sealing



## **SOLUTIONS**

### **H295644**

3D multifunctional outside corner for walk-in installation

270 × 270 × 55 mm

---



## **SOLUTIONS**

### **H295645**

Dispersion adhesive for sealing tape or 3D corner

---



LEMA urinal VAL urinal divider

# PUBLIC URINALS

---

## UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

With PUBLIC urinals, design, comfort and hygiene are combined to a single unit, which has virtually no limits to where it can be installed. Whether it be in the catering sector (restaurants, bars and hotels), stations and airports, businesses, public buildings such as schools and congress centres, or shopping centres, cinemas, theatres or concert halls – these urinals, most of which are equipped with electronic flushing, can be used virtually anywhere.

# PUBLIC URINALS



**LEMA**  
**H841192**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V) incl. Bluetooth

000 400 A00  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**  
**H841193**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless'

000 400 A00  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**LEMA**  
**H843197**  
Waterless urinal

000 400 A00  
350 x 420 x 730 mm



**VAL**  
**H840286**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof

000 030 400 710 757 758  
758 A00  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**VAL**  
**H840285**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000 030 400 710 757 758  
758 A00  
305 x 365 x 560 mm



**CAPRINO**  
**H842062**  
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840090**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840103**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, mains operated (230V)

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TAMARO**  
**H840104**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, with electronic control, battery operated (6V)

000  
395 x 360 x 770 mm



**TARO**  
**H840000**  
Siphonic urinal, rear water inlet horizontal

000  
390 x 390 x 745 mm



**TARO**  
**H840005**  
Siphonic urinal, external water inlet vertical

000  
390 x 390 x 745 mm



**CINTO**  
**H847603**  
Ceramic urinal divider

000  
400 x 90 x 720 mm



**RION**  
**H847600**  
Ceramic urinal divider

000  
400 x 90 x 720 mm



**VAL**  
**H847280**  
Ceramic urinal divider

000 030 710 757 758 758  
A00  
370 x 75 x 690 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**  
**H841061**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet

000 400 757 A00  
320 x 350 x 645 mm



**CAPRINO PLUS**  
**H841065**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, mains operated (230V), with integrated bluetooth

000 400 757 A00  
320 x 350 x 645 mm

# PUBLIC URINALS



CAPRINO PLUS

**H841066**

Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth



320 x 350 x 645 mm



TAMARO

**H841124**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



TAMARO

**H841125**

Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet, without mounting holes for cover, with electronic control system, battery operated (9V), with integrated bluetooth, vandalproof



400 x 365 x 770 mm



URINAL

**HF771612100000**

Urinal control, cover plate with IR-sensors and mounting frame, with Bluetooth adapter, with surface-mounted mains adapter



# LEMA CONTROL SYSTEM

LEMA urinals offer everything required by operators of public toilets: A thorough water-saving flush, easy cleaning and maintenance and demand oriented control electronics. The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. An integrated overflow protection provides additional safety in the event of the outlet being clogged.

LAUFEN urinals are revolutionising the upkeep and maintenance of public sanitary facilities. Up till now, urinals often had to be completely disassembled when replacing their siphons. LEMA allows you to release and pull the siphon out easily.

The siphon on LEMA urinals can be changed easily, quickly and economically:

1. Remove ceramic cover by hand.
2. Lift siphon up and out.
3. Clean urinal and rinse pipes.
4. Insert the new siphon.
5. Place ceramic cover.







### Stadium mode

If usage frequency is high, the system automatically switches to stadium mode, which causes flushing to take place independent of usage. The system then triggers a flush at a programmable interval. If the system detects no usage within a flushing interval, it automatically switches back to normal mode.



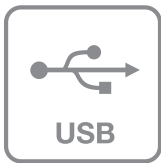
### Hybrid mode

The urinal flushes at a predefined interval if usage is detected, and not after every single use. The flushing interval can be set to six different values between 1h and 12h. A predefined flushing volume is assigned to each flushing interval.



### Bluetooth mode

Bluetooth and a free smart phone app can be used to set the urinal functions from a mobile phone or to monitor statistics and to check its functionality.

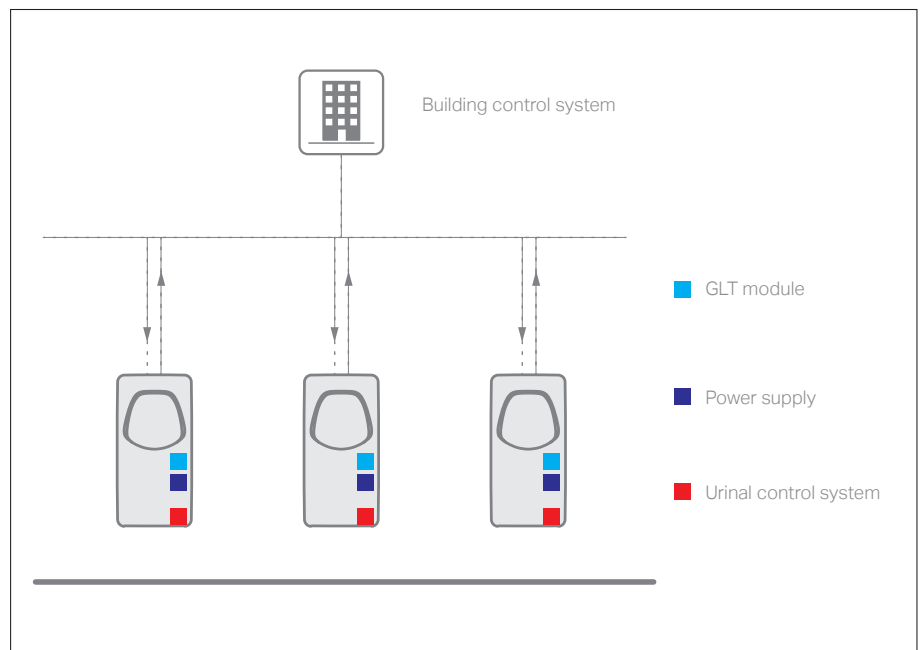


### USB module

In addition to user-friendly operation via a control panel, settings can be changed conveniently on a laptop using a USB connection. The clear interface of the control software also allows status functions and statistics to be queried.

### GLT module

With the help of an additional module, the LAUFEN control system has an interface to popular building control systems. This allows central flushing to be triggered and stopped, the flush quantity to be changed, and status queries to be made.





ILBAGNOALESSI urinal with cover; freestanding washbasin

# HOME URINALS

---

COMPLICATED IS EASY

Easy is complicated. Intentionally dispensing with the superfluous, combined with superior functionality and logical design, makes the home urinal an extremely intelligent product. Its quality lies in its clarity, which has a decisive influence on how we experience our time in the bathroom. A clear, relaxed atmosphere is by far the best.

# HOME URINALS



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H840971**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
version for cover

188	716	757	400
-----	-----	-----	-----

325 × 290 × 585 mm



**ILBAGNOALESSI**  
**H840975**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
version without cover

188	716	757	400
-----	-----	-----	-----

290 × 325 × 585 mm



**VAL**  
**H840281**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water  
inlet, with mounting holes for cover

000	030	400	716	757	758
759	800				

305 × 365 × 560 mm



**VAL**  
**H840285**  
Siphonic urinal ,rimless', internal water  
inlet, without mounting holes for cover

000	030	400	716	757	758
759	800				

305 × 365 × 560 mm



**VILA**  
**H841141**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
version for cover

000
-----

310 × 280 × 490 mm



**VILA**  
**H841142**  
Siphonic urinal, internal water inlet,  
version without cover

000
-----

310 × 280 × 490 mm



VILA urinal with cover





ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin and Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin mixer



# FAUCETS

---

## SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS AND FUNCTION

As a supplier for the complete bathroom, LAUFEN offers a broad portfolio of faucets for bathrooms and public bathrooms with sophisticated aesthetics that are convincing in terms of surface finish, quality, functionality and economical consumption.

LAUFEN's faucets offer tangible benefits for the user, as they are matched in design and handling to the company's washbasins, showers, and bathtubs. In this way, bathroom scenarios can be realised whose design language is coherent and consistent down to the last detail. Faucets are offered in trendy colors such as black or black matt and are also available in gold, rose gold or in a brushed, matt look, thanks to a new PVD coating process. PVD stands for "Physical Vapor Deposition", a process in which metallic surfaces are coated with an ultra-thin crystalline layer, comparable to a layer of glass on a metallic substrate. The coated product is twice as scratch-resistant as normal chrome-plated products, highly durable and very easy to clean.

LAUFEN faucets represent an example of longevity of materials and are characterized by ergonomic handles and ensure precise adjustments of the water flow rate and temperature, providing modern energy saving solutions. Furthermore, LAUFEN faucets are equipped with durable and low maintenance cartridges with Eco or Eco+ function.

# FAUCETS

## LAUFEN STANDS FOR QUALITY & DESIGN



DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT

## THE COMPANY PROVIDES COMPLETE SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS RIGHT AROUND THE WORLD.



TOOL-MAKING SHOP

## EXPERTISE IN FAUCETS SINCE 1854

Very aware of the power and significance of water as an element, LAUFEN is committed to true aesthetic beauty: We give water a shape to enable it to pamper body and soul.



CASTING SHOP

In 2007, ROCA acquired the oldest faucet factory in Switzerland – Similor AG – and since then has been a subsidiary of LAUFEN. This has enabled the company to complete its product range as a complete bathroom provider. For the last 160 years, the employees have drawn their inspiration from the element of water, and their endless stream of innovations turn bathroom faucets into an artwork form.



MACHINING (CHIP-CUTTING) SHOP

## FROM HOT IDEAS TO COOL FAUCETS



GRINDING SHOP AND POLISHING SHOP

What takes place during the concept and planning phases, and what often heats heads to steaming point, gains its ultimate expression at temperatures approaching 1000 degrees Celsius. Production is now in progress, launching the history of a new faucet. Beholding beauty at all times, we accompany it from station to station, until it achieves its ultimate form.



SURFACE TREATMENT SHOP

PVD is a finishing technique where a solid material transforms into vapor to coat another material. LAUFEN uses the PVD process to give faucets and metallic accessories coloured surfaces. The PVD surface is a thin-filmed, robust and outstanding high-quality coloured coating. The long-term quality is significantly better than with lacquered surfaces as it makes faucets twice as scratch-resistant. Additional benefits are that the colours do not fade even in direct sunlight and the surfaces have an anti-fingerprint effect, offering enhanced durability and improved corrosion resistance. As the colour layer adheres to the metal at an atomic level and is inseparably bonded to the fitting, the surface remains permanently beautiful. LAUFEN provides a full range of individual colour selections which are standardised, and compatible with different LAUFEN products.



PHYSICAL VAPOR DEPOSITION (PVD):  
ENHANCED SURFACE FINISHING



FUNCTION TESTS

And at the place where ultra-modern machines reach the limits of their capabilities, that's where we encounter art once again: in the faucet finishing shop. Because pure craftsmanship is what people want.



FINAL ASSEMBLY AND PACKAGING



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer





ADA basin mixer ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin shelf right FRAME 25 mirror round

ELEGANT, VERSATILE AND  
ALLURINGLY PRACTICAL

Faucets from ADA stand out for their integrated trays and combination of function and aesthetics. The trays are available in different designs that blend seamlessly into a variety of bathroom styles. Practically positioned, the trays offer a convenient solution for keeping soap or decorative items within easy reach, without the need to install additional trays or shelves.



## HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506702...060

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506702...000

Basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506714...060

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506714...000

Column basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506726...060

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD inox



## HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray with hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506726...000

Wall-mounted basin mixer, tray without hole, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, PVD black



## HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



## HF506710...060

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



## HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray with hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste



## HF506710...000

Bidet mixer, tray without hole, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with Click-clack waste







## HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with accessories, PVD inox



## HF506755...060

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506755...000

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, with accessories, PVD black



## HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with hand-spray TwinStick



## HF506765...060

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with flexible hose 1600 mm, with hand-spray TwinStick



## HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray with hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



## HF506765...000

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, tray without hole, projection 170 mm, with accessories, PVD black



## HF506781...000

Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506781...060

Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506781...000

Column bath mixer, tray with hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506781...060x

Column bath mixer, tray without hole, projection 203 mm, with flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



## HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD inox



## HF506790...060

Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD inox



## HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray with hole, PVD black



## HF506790...000

Wall shelf, tray without hole, PVD black





**HF506791...000**  
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD inox



**HF506791...060**  
Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD inox



**HF506791...000**  
Toilet roll holder, tray with hole, PVD black



**HF506791...000**  
Toilet roll holder, tray without hole, PVD black



**HF506793626000**  
Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



**HF506793629000**  
Jewelry dish, to tray with hole



**H8700351880001**  
Soap dish, to tray with hole



**H8700354000001**  
Soap dish, to tray with hole



**H8700357160001**  
Soap dish, to tray with hole



**H8700357570001**  
Soap dish, to tray with hole





ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin ADA basin mixer



QUADRIGA basin mixer

# QUADRIGA

---

CUBIC ELEGANCE

The QUADRIGA faucet collection, characterised by its flat surfaces and cubic shapes, ensures an exquisite design in the bathroom.

# QUADRIGA



**HF901101441000**

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, stainless steel

441



**HF901102441000**

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, stainless steel

441



**HF901103...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100 441



**HF901104...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 441



**HF901114...000**

Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 441



**HF901110...000**

Bidet mixer, projection 113 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100 441



**HF901165441000**

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 184 mm, fixed spout, with flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray CityStick, stainless steel

441



**HF901155441000**

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray CityStick, stainless steel

441



**HF901177...000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

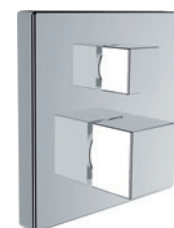
100 423



**HF901187...000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 423



**HF901176...000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423



**HF901171441000**

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, stainless steel

441



**HF504732...000**

Rainshower 300 x 300 mm, square, with RubiClean

100 441



**HF546026...000**

Wall bracket, length 420 mm, square flange

100 420



**HF546027...000**

Ceiling bracket, length 150 mm, square flange

100 420



**HF901158...000**

Shower slide bar 'CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal

100 423





**HF901168...000**  
Fixed handspray holder, projection  
44 mm



**HF901159...000**  
Elbow to the wall for handspray,  
projection 40 mm, with vacuum breaker



**HF901169...000**  
Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray  
holder, projection 69 mm,  
with vacuum breaker





THE NEW CLASSIC single lever basin mixer; small washbasin 50, undersurface ground; ceramic soap dish and mirror with LED ambient light

# THE NEW CLASSIC

---

DESIGN BY MARCEL WANDERS

Maximum functionality and a playful approach with distinctive lines. The proportions of these faucets are perfectly integrated in line for an unobtrusive yet exciting manner. A well-balanced whole comes into being which creates the feeling of tranquility you expect from a modern bathroom. Wanders' allembicing artistic concept of THE NEW CLASSIC sets its sights on consummate aesthetics in the bathroom – and this presupposes the artistic interaction of the interior.



# THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



THE NEW CLASSIC concealed basin mixer; vanity washbasin 80 with vanity unit; ceramic tooth brush holder, soap dispenser and mirror with LED ambient light; tall cabinet



THE NEW CLASSIC column single lever basin mixer; bowl washbasin 55



THE NEW CLASSIC wall-mounted single lever bath mixer and spout



THE NEW CLASSIC 3-hole basin mixer

# THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900501100000**

Basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900502...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900503100000**

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900504...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900514...000**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900510100000**

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900511100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900512...000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900524100000**

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900522...000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900550...600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900560...600**

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, projection 170 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray TwinStick

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900578...000**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900579...000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 462



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900589100000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



## THE NEW CLASSIC

**HF900571...000**

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 180 mm, fixed spout

100 462



# THE NEW CLASSIC FAUCETS

---



## THE NEW CLASSIC

### HF900549...000

Elbow to the wall with fixed handspray holder, projection 77 mm, with vacuum breaker



## THE NEW CLASSIC

### HF900559...000

Elbow to the wall for handsprays, with vacuum breaker



## THE NEW CLASSIC

### HF900548...000

Fixed handspray holder, projection 50 mm



Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer

# Kartell • LAUFEN

---

INNOVATIVE AND RICH IN EMOTIONS

An architectural project that speaks a new language. Kartell • LAUFEN is the synthesis of the work which Ludovica+Roberto Palomba have created in recent years in the world of bathrooms and represents an important progress in this area.

# Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



Kartell • LAUFEN twin handled concealed basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin with 3-hole basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN bowl washbasin with column basin mixer





Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer



Kartell • LAUFEN shower mixer with assembly kit for concealed shower mixer Simibox



Kartell • LAUFEN column bath mixer

# Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3103380041101**

Cold water tap, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311331...1001**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311331...1011**

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113310041031**

Basin mixer, projection 115 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311331...1201**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311331...1211**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311338...1201**

Column single lever basin mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311332...2201**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113320042211**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113320042231**

2-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H312333...2201**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, without pop-up waste

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3123330042211**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3123330042231**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 166 mm, swivel spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, chrome

004



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H311336...1201**

Concealed single lever basin mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 175 mm

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H312336...1201**

Twin handled concealed basin mixer, projection 175 mm

004 001 002 003 005 001  
100



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H341331...1011**

Single lever bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

004 005



# Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H341331...1031**

Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H321337...1411**

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 165 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H331337...1411**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H321336...0001**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H321336...0101**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H331336...0001**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3223350042821**

5-hole roman tub filler, projection 173 mm, fixed spout, without plate, with handspray TwinStick, chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H371330...0601**

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113310041111**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113310041131**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113310041101**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113380041101**

Column basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3113370041201**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 186 mm, fixed spout, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3413310041111**

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3413310041131**

Bidet mixer, projection 125 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN

**H3213390041411**

Bath mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 170 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



# Kartell • LAUFEN FAUCETS



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H3313390041411**  
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with synthetic flexible hose 1800 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H3213310041211**  
Column bath mixer, projection 202 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick, with disc bowl transparent crystal (bowl available in 7 further colours), chrome



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H321338...1211**  
Column bath mixer for rough-in set, projection 203 mm, fixed spout, with synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with handspray TwinStick



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H398335...0011**  
Bowl ,disc', Ø 185 mm, plastic



185 × 185 × 15 mm



KARTELL • LAUFEN  
**H398335...0021**  
Bowl ,disc' for column bath mixer, Ø 275 mm, plastic



275 × 275 × 15 mm

Matching concealed systems can be found in the SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the SHOWER ACCESSORIES chapter.



Kartell • LAUFEN washbasin bowl 42; basin mixer; mirror 'All Saints'



MEDA basin mixer; vanity washbasin; vanity unit FRAME 25 mirror round

# MEDA

---

UNIVERSAL DESIGN FOR EVERY  
SPACE, EVERY INDIVIDUAL

MEDA faucets combine slim, cylindrical bodies with a wide spout and matching handles, which draw on the oval shape of the washbasins. MEDA offers a comprehensive range of elegant and highly functional faucets for washbasins, bathtubs, showers and bidets, which pair timeless design with the latest technology and fulfil the highest standards in functionality and quality.

# MEDA FAUCETS



MEDA

**HF506601100000**

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100 430



MEDA

**HF506602...000**

Basin mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

**HF506603100000**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



MEDA

**HF506604...000**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

**HF506614...000**

Column basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

**HF506611100000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



MEDA

**HF506612...000**

3-hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 430



MEDA

**HF506624...000**

2-handle concealed basin mixer, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430



MEDA

**HF506622...000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430



MEDA

**HF506610...000/010\***

Bidet mixer, projection 95 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

\* PVD titanium black matt

100 430



MEDA

**HF506660...600**

Bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories

100 430



MEDA

**HF506677...000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



MEDA

**HF506679...000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



MEDA

**HF506687...000**

Set for concealed thermostatic bath mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 430



MEDA

**HF506689...000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 430



MEDA

**HF506671...000**

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 150 mm, fixed spout

100 430





MEDA

**HF506650...600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, complete with fittings, with accessories



MEDA

**HF506676...000**

Set for concealed thermostatic shower mixer 2-handle, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



MEDA

**HF506678...000**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light





CITYPLUS basin mixer

# CITYPLUS

---

A STATEMENT FOR URBAN LIVING

Generous surfaces and a fascinating design are the characteristics of the CITYPLUS series.



**HF505301100000**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF505302...000**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



**HF505303100000**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

100



**HF505304...000**

Basin mixer Eco+, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



**HF505314...000**

Column basin mixer Eco+, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 420



**HF505370...000**

Concealed basin mixer, projection 190 mm, for Simibox 2-point

100 420



**HF505310...000/055\***

Bidet mixer, projection 108 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

\* PVD titanium black matt

100 420



**HF505360...600**

Bath mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm and hand shower Stella 80 1F

100 420



**HF505379...000**

Concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 420



**HF505389...000**

Concealed bath mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 420



**HF505350...600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm and hand shower Stella 80 1F

100 420



**HF505378...000**

Concealed shower mixer for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 420



**HF505369...000**

Wall-mounted spout, projection 190 mm, fixed spout

100 420



**HF905375100000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100



**HF905385100000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF905374100000**

Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100



CITYPLUS shower mixer and hand shower





TWINPLUS single lever basin mixer



TWINPLUS wall-mounted single lever bath mixer with hand shower



TWINPLUS column single lever mixer



TWINPLUS single lever shower mixer with hand shower and rain shower head



# TWINPLUS

---

## ROOM FOR EXPANSION

Strong and expressive, those are the characteristics of TWINPLUS. The design-oriented complete solution is an indispensable design element in any modern bathroom.

# TWINPLUS



**HF905402100000**

Basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905401100000**

Basin mixer, projection 109 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905404100000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905403100000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



**HF905447100000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905448100000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905408100000**

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905407100000**

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



**HF905414100000**

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905414100060**

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905419100000**

Column basin mixer, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**HF905470100000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 195 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100

100

100

100



**HF905471100000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, chrome



**HF905426100000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 175 mm, swivel spout, chrome



**HF905427100000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, projection 225 mm, swivel spout, chrome



**HF905410100000**

Bidet mixer, projection 112 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100

100

100

100



**HF905460100600**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



**HF905450100600**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



**HF905461100600**  
Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 174 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



**HF905451100600**  
Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



**HF905479100000**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



**HF905489100000**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



**HF905478100000**  
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



**HF905474...000**  
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 426 482 483 485



**HF905475...000**  
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 426 482 483 485



**HF905485100000**  
Twin, Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated vacuum breaker

100



**HF905455100000**  
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100, chrome

100



**HF905455100040**  
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, without accessories, chrome

100



**HF505469...000**  
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout

100 423 426 482



**SHOWER ACCESSORIES**  
**HF905457100600**  
Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with rain shower head Ø 300 mm, with handspray MyTwin120, chrome

100



TWINPLUS SLIM basin mixer

# TWINPLUS SLIM

---

## SOPHISTICATED AESTHETICS

The TWINPLUS SLIM faucet collection is an evolution of the acclaimed TWINPLUS. With enhanced technological features it impresses, while bringing a refined aesthetic thanks to its sleeker, more streamlined design.

# TWINPLUS SLIM



**HF505401...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF505401100010**

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste lever, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF505402...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 482



**HF505403...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF505404...000**

Single lever basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 482



**HF505407...000**

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100



**HF505408...000**

Basin mixer, projection 160 mm, swivel spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100



**HF505410...000/010\***

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

\* 010 – without pop-up waste

100 423 436 482



**HF505414...000**

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 190 mm, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF505419...000**

Single lever basin mixer for washbasin bowls, projection 180 mm, height 240 mm, without pop-up waste

100 423 436 482



**HF505426...000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 175 mm, swivel spout

100



**HF505427...000**

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 1-Point, Projection 225 mm, swivel spout

100



**HF505447...000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

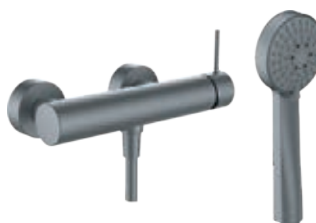
100



**HF505448...000**

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100



**HF505450...600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 436 482



**HF505455...000**

Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100

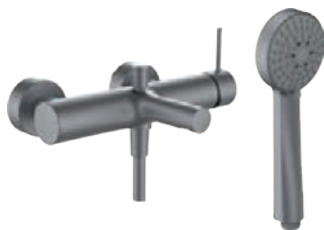


# TWINPLUS SLIM



**HF505455...040**  
Shower mixer for Simibox 1-Point,  
with accessories

100



**HF505460...600**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance  
134-166 mm, projection 174 mm,  
with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose  
1500 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 436 462



**TWINPLUS**  
**HF505469...000**  
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection  
185 mm, chrome

100 423 436 462



**HF505470...000**  
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point,  
fixed spout, projection 195 mm

100 423 436 462



**HF505471...000**  
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point,  
projection 225 mm, fixed spout

100



**HF505478...000**  
Set for concealed shower mixer,  
for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 436 436 462



**HF505479...000**  
Set for concealed bath mixer,  
for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 436 436 462



**HF505489...000**  
Set for Simibox concealed bath mixer,  
with integrated vacuum breaker

100 423 436 436 462



**HF505481100000**  
Column bath mixer for rough-in set,  
projection 210 mm, fixed spout, with  
synthetic flexible hose 1250 mm, with  
handspray TwinStick

100



SWISSTAP basin mixer   LEELO mirror

# SWISSTAP

---

## UNIVERSAL APPEAL

The linear design of the SWISSTAP faucet collection can be used universally and meets high functional requirements.



## HF506142...000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506101100000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



## HF506102...000

Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506144...000

Basin mixer with side lever, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506103100000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



## HF506104...000

Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506145...000

Column basin mixer with side lever, projection 180 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506114...000

Column basin mixer, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



## HF506122...000

Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 188 mm, fixed spout



## HF506110...000/010\*

Bidet mixer, projection 107 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste

\* 010 – without pop-up waste



## HF506160...600

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 172 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100



## HF506150...600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyCity100



## HF506178...000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



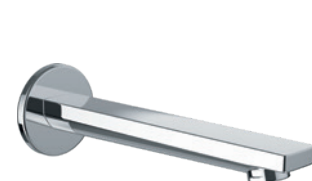
## HF506179...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



## HF506189...000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



## HF506171...000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 188 mm, fixed spout





LAUFEN PRO bathtub SWISSTAP bath mixer





PURE bowl washbasin, rectangular; column single lever basin mixer



PURE wall-mounted basin mixer; drop-in washbasin  
BOUTIQUE made to measure countertop, 120 mm thick



PURE wall-mounted bath mixer



# PURE

---

DESIGN BY KONSTANTIN GRICIC

Gricic complements Gricic to perfection of PURE. Because only Gricic thinks Gricic and is able to fuse its pure formal language unparalleled with the most modern faucet technology to create one unit.

# PURE



**HF901702...000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 423 430



**HF901701...000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100 423



**HF901704...000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 423 430



**HF901703...000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100 423



**HF901714...000**  
Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 423 430



**HF901722...000**  
Wall-mounted mixer for Simibox 2-Point, projection 180 mm, fixed spout

100 423 430



**HF901710...000**  
Bidet mixer, projection 121 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste

100 423



**HF901760...600**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 171 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 430



**HF901750...600**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray MyTwin100

100 423 430



**HF901779...000**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 430



**HF901789...000**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB

100 423 430



**HF901778...000**  
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 423 430



**HF901771...000**  
Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 175 mm, fixed spout

100 423 430

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



PURE Column single lever basin mixer   LUA Bowl washbasin



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bath mixer with hand shower



CITYPRO single lever basin mixer



CITYPRO single lever bidet mixer

# CITYPRO

---

TIMELESS DESIGN LANGUAGE FOR THE BATHROOM

Fascinating design and high functionality. Elegant and pleasing shapes for the hand. The CITYPRO series meets the spirit of the times of modern living.



**HF500902100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500942100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500901100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500941100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500904100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500944100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500903100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**CITYPRO / CITYPRO LIBERTY**  
**HF500943100000**  
Basin mixer, projection 140 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500914100000**  
Column basin mixer, projection 190 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500921100600**  
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 117 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100  
mm



**HF500922100600**  
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 167 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100



**HF500923100600**  
Wall-mounted basin mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 217 mm, swivel spout, with fittings, chrome

100



**HF500915100000**  
Cold water tap, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500910100000**  
Bidet mixer, projection 96 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500962100600**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome

100



**HF500962100640**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 155 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

100



# CITYPRO / CITYTOUCH



## HF500952100600

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome

100



## HF500952100640

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

004



## HF500960100600

Thermostatic bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 173 mm, without accessories, chrome

100



## HF500950100600

Thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, without accessories, chrome

100



## HF500979100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



## HF500989100000

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



## HF500978100000

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome

100



## HF500971100000

Wall-mounted spout for bath, projection 185 mm, fixed spout, chrome

100



## HF500957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with rain shower Ø 200 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 3F, chrome

100



## CITYPRO S

### HF501957100600

Thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with rain shower Ø 250 mm, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 100 3F, chrome

100



## CITYTOUCH

### HF771030100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



## CITYTOUCH

### HF771031100000

Single hole basin mixer, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



## CITYTOUCH

### HF771032100000

Pillar tap, for cold or mixed water, projection 100 mm, fixed spout, self-closing

100



## CITYTOUCH

### HF771033100000

Wall-mounted tap for cold or mixed water, projection 77 mm, fixed spout, self closing

100

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



NEJA Washbasin mixer

# NEJA

---

## RESTRAINED AND VERSATILE

NEJA stands for clear, straight lines that nevertheless contrast with its natural curves. A perfectly formed design language for every taste, compatible with very different bathroom styles.

# NEJA



**H3115110041101**  
Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**H3115110041111**  
Basin mixer, projection 120 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



**H3115110041201**  
Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**H3115110041211**  
Basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



**H3115180041201**  
Column basin mixer, projection 132 mm, fixed spout, without pop-up waste, chrome



**H3415110041111**  
Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



**H3215170041311**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



**H3215170044001**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 160 mm, fixed spout, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



**H3215160040001**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



**H3215160040101**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome



**H3315160040001**  
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, chrome



**H3315170041311**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F, chrome



**H3315170044001**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome





NEJA Bath mixer with hand shower





LAURIN single lever basin mixer



# LAURIN

---

## STRIKING ATTRACTIVE MINIMALISM

A perfect match of form and function: the Laurin series represents excellent value matched with best energy ratings, promising low water consumption. A minimalist yet attractive design, it is the perfect fit for any bathroom.

# LAURIN



**HF500701100000**

Basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500702...000**

Basin mixer, projection 106 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



**HF500702100060**

Washbasin mixer, standard model without cold water start, fixed spout, projection 106mm, without pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500703100000**

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500704...000**

Basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



**HF500714...000**

Column basin mixer, projection 130 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste

100 430



**HF500710100000**

Bidet mixer, projection 105 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome

100



**HF500750...600**

Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F

100 430



**HF500750100640**

Wall-mounted single lever shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with one outlet, with fittings, without accessories

004



**HF500760...600**

Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 162 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F

100 430



**HF500760100640**

Wall-mounted bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories

100



**HF500779...000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430



**HF500789100000**

Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB, chrome

100



**HF500778...000**

Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light

100 430

Matching concealed systems can be found in the **SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS** chapter.  
Additional hand showers, shower systems and accessories can be found in the **SHOWER ACCESSORIES** chapter.



LAURIN single lever basin mixer INO washbasin



LUA Single lever basin mixer

# LUA / LUA E

---

A DESIGN COMPANION,  
WITH CLEAR GEOMETRIC LINES

The LUA bathroom collection is accompanied by a comprehensive range of faucets designed by Toan Nguyen that matches the design language of the other bathroom objects in the series: The series offers solutions for washbasins, bidets, bathtubs and showers that provide water comfortably and hygienically and in a way that saves energy and costs. The slim, simple shape of the water dispensers with the curved spout and restrained lever blends in just as harmoniously with other bathroom collections and makes the LUA fittings a pleasant companion in everyday life.



LUA



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Single lever bidet mixer



LUA Wall-mounted single lever bath mixer, with diverter





LUA Washbasin; Basin mixer



LUA  
**H311081...1101**  
Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA  
**H3110810041141**  
Basin mixer, projection 118 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA  
**H311081...1201**  
Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA  
**H3110810041241**  
Basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA  
**H311088...1201**  
Column basin mixer, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, Eco+ function, without pop-up waste



LUA  
**H3410810041141**  
Bidet mixer, projection 110 mm, fixed spout, with pop-up waste, chrome



LUA  
**H321081...1311**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



LUA  
**H3310810044001**  
Bath mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, projection 159 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



LUA  
**H321086...0001**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



LUA  
**H321086...0101**  
Set for concealed bath mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, with integrated safety device Type LB



LUA  
**H3210860048001**  
Concealed bath mixer, complete set valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)



LUA  
**H331081...1311**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, with synthetic flexible hose 1600 mm, with handspray Stella 80 1F



LUA  
**H3310810044001**  
Shower mixer, fittings distance 134–166 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome



LUA  
**H331086...0001**  
Set for concealed shower mixer, for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



LUA  
**H3310860048001**  
Concealed shower mixer, complete set L20 valve body and decor set, without installation box (check local installation regulations)





LUA E

**H3115F10041111**

Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 115mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E

**H3115F10041211**

Lua E, washbasin mixer, projection 135mm, with pop-up waste



LUA E

**H3115F80041201**

Lua E, column washbasin mixer high, projection 135mm, without pop-up waste



LUA E

**H3115F60041201**

Lua E, concealed basin mixer set (brass body + design cover part), projection 175mm



LUA E

**H3415F10041111**

Lua E, bidet mixer, with pop-up waste



LUA E

**H3215F10044001**

Lua E, bath mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E

**H3315F10044001**

Lua E, shower mixer, fittings distance 134-166 mm, with fittings, without accessories



LUA E

**H3605F00040201**

Lua E, shower kit (hand spray 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,6 m, sliding bar 700 mm), chrome



LUA E

**H3605F00040401**

Lua E, shower set (hand spray 100 mm 3F, shower hose 1,6 m, wall bracket), chrome



# SIMIBOX

## 1-Point & 2-Point

Simibox 1-Point and Simibox 2-Point enable a completely new faucet design for concealed wall and shower mixers. Thanks to the intelligent flush-mounting box, the fittings can be reduced to the essentials. Slim shapes and the finest faucets for a sophisticated appearance in the bathroom.



SIMIBOX 1-Point



SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for Kartell • LAUFEN, PURE,  
MEDA, THE NEW CLASSIC,  
CITYPLUS, SWISSTAP,  
TWINPLUS SLIM)

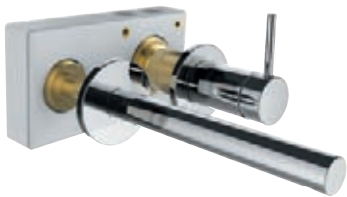


SIMIBOX 2-Point  
(for TWINPLUS)  
lever right / left / top

Installation examples



Shower mixer TWINPLUS  
with SIMIBOX 1-Point



Wall-mounted mixer TWINPLUS  
with SIMIBOX 2-Point



	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	TWINPLUS	THE NEW CLASSIC	Kartell • LAUFEN	PURE	CITYPLUS	MEDA
SIMIBOX 1-Point HF574036000000	HF905426100000 HF905427100000	HF905455100000 HF905455100040						
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever right HF574049000000				HF900522xxx000	31133.6.xxx.120.1	HF901722XXX000	HF905370100000	HF506622100000
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever right HF574046000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever left HF574047000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					
SIMIBOX 2-Point Lever on top HF574048000000			HF905470100000 HF905471100000					

# SIMIBOX

Three boxes, many advantages

The concealed Simibox system combines ingenious technology and easy handling with high design standards. Choose the Simibox Standard with integrated stop valves and reversible supply and outlet pipes or one of the simpler Simibox Light versions, depending on the local conditions.



SIMIBOX Light with stop valves  
HF 574037000000

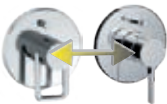
SIMIBOX Light without stop valves  
HF 574038000000




SIMIBOX Standard with stop valves Supply and outlet pipes reversible  
HF574007000000



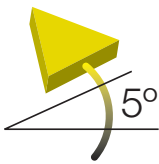
Pre-assembled set with functional unit and decorative finish



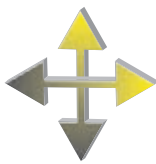
		Recess depth	With stop valves	Positional correction up to 5°	Supply and outlet connections reversible	Fits mechanical pre-assembled sets	Fits thermostatic pre-assembled sets	Pre-assembled set can later be exchanged/ replaced
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574038000000	min. 74 mm				✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Light HF 574037000000	min. 74 mm	✓			✓	✓	✓
	SIMIBOX Standard HF 574007000000	min. 102 mm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



**Integrated stop valves**  
Just turn two screws and the water stops. The local stop valves facilitates any necessary service quickly and easily without having to turn off the water in the entire building.












**Simple positional correction after installation by up to 5°**  
If the box is not installed exactly level, the functional box of the Simibox Standard can later be adjusted by 5° on both sides.



**Flexible**  
The connections for the supply lines and mixed water outlets can easily be reversed on the Simibox Standard.

Cutting-edge technology behind the wall means nothing without attractive packaging to round it off. The high-quality design of our concealed mixer perfectly complements the shower and bath experience. The pre-assembled kit is made up of the functional unit, together with the corresponding decorative elements, and is available to match all our design ranges. If new forms are required, a replacement is possible in next to no time. Whether you are looking for classical elegance, futuristic boldness or everyday simplicity – LAUFEN concealed mixers have something for every taste.

Pre-assembled kits					
Mechanical	 THE NEW CLASSIC	 Kartell • LAUFEN	 PURE	 LAURIN	 LUA
 Without diverter	HF900578xxx000	H331336xxx0001	HF901778xxx000	HF500778xxx000	H331086xxx0001
 With diverter	HF900579xxx000	H321336xxx0001	HF901779xxx000	HF500779xxx000	H321086xxx0001
 With diverter and safety device type LB	HF900589100000	H321336xxx0001	HF901789xxx000	HF500789100 000	H321086xxx0101

Thermostatic	 TWINPLUS 2-handle (TWINTHERM)	 CITYPLUS 2-handle (CITYTHERM)
Without diverter	HF905474xxx000	HF905374100000
With diverter	HF905475xxx000	HF905375100000
With diverter and safety device type LB	HF905485100000	HF905385100000



 MEDA	 NEJA	 TWINPLUS	 CITYPLUS	 CITYPRO
HF506678100000	H3315160040001	HF905478100000	HF905378100000	HF500978100000
HF506679100000	H3215160040001	HF905479100000	HF905379100000	HF500979100000
HF506689100000	H3215160040101	HF905489100000	HF905389100000	HF500989100000

# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574007000000**

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves, inversion for in-/outlets possible

102-132 mm

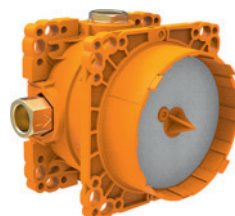


## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574037000000**

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", with stopvalves

74-104 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF574038000000**

Concealed box, for bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", without stopvalves

74-104 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF529030941000**

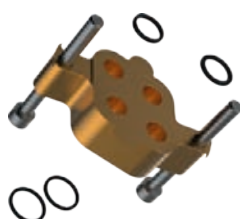
Mounting aid for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF577032000000**

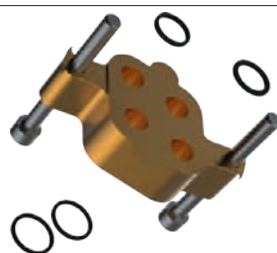
Mounting flanges for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, thickness 8 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF730022000000**

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 25 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF730022000060**

Extension set for Simibox Standard & Simibox Light, 50 mm



**HF781038000000**

Mandatory complementary set for Simibox/Simibox ,light', for installing a concealed washbasin tap with IR sensor



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF564001...000**

Extension ring for round rose, 15 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF564002...000**

Extension ring for round rose, 30 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

**HF564007100000**

Extension ring for city rose, 15 mm



## CITYPLUS

**HF564008100000**

Extension ring for city rose, 30 mm



**HF574046000000**

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the right



**HF574047000000**

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on the left



**HF574048000000**

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", lever on top



**HF530024000000**

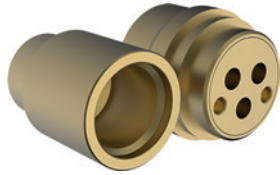
Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches twinplus

# SIMIBOX & ROUGH-IN SETS



## HF574049000000

Concealed installation unit for Simibox 2-Point, lever right, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



## HF530023000000

Extension set 25 mm for Simibox 2-point, matches Kartell • LAUFEN/PURE/CITYPLUS/THE NEW CLASSIC/MEDA/SWISSTAP/TWINPLUS SLIM



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF529050941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 2-Point



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF574036000000

Concealed box, for wall, bath and shower mixers, fittings 1/2", flushing and pressing-off fixture pre-installed



## HF530020000000

Extension for Simibox 1-Point, 25 mm



## HF529045941000

Mounting aid for Simibox 1-Point



## HF530016000000

Extension set for concealed rough brass set for 2-handle concealed basin mixer, 25 mm



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF503000000000

Rough-in set for column bath mixer Kartell • LAUFEN H3213310041211



## CONCEALED BODIES

### HF574070000000

Concealed body for column bath mixer, suitable for Ada, Twinplus Slim and Kartell Laufen H321338...1211



TWINTRONIC electronic concealed basin mixer with IR sensors

### Infra-red controllers - flexible technology for all needs

The future of the faucet: contactless, hygienic, vandalproof, and efficient. Infra-red technology can save up to 70% water compared to conventional faucets and the easy-to-clean shape makes it very hygienic. Ideal for public and semi-public installation: Low consumption and maintenance costs even during maximum use. Ideal for hospitals, sport arenas, schools, airports, railway stations, gyms and restaurants.



The water flow starts as soon as your hands enter the detection area.

# TWINTRONIC

---

## DIGITAL PUBLIC BATHROOM – HYGIENIC AND EFFICIENT

The TWINTRONIC concealed solution facilitates particularly space-saving design for public washrooms. TWINTRONIC can be installed with the Simibox Standard & Simibox Light concealed system.

# TWINTRONIC



TWINTRONIC

**HF707003...060**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

**HF707003...000**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

**HF707004...060**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



TWINTRONIC

**HF707004...060**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423



CITYTRONIC

**HF707005...060**

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with battery, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

**HF707005...000**

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with mains adapter, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

**HF707006...060**

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with battery for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CITYTRONIC

**HF707006...000**

Electronically controlled washbasin faucet with mains adapter for cold or mixed water with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout

100 423



CURVETRONIC

**HF707153...060**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423 402 423



CURVETRONIC

**HF707153...000**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423 402



CURVETRONIC

**HF707153423000**

Electronic basin mixer with mains adapter, with IR sensors, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, PVD inox look

423



CURVETRONIC

**HF707154...060**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V), without pop-up waste, chrome

100 423 423 402



CURVETRONIC

**HF707154...000**

Basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 135 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), without pop-up waste, with Bluetooth adapter, chrome

100 423 423 402



TWINTRONIC

**HF707022...060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)

100 423



TWINTRONIC

**HF707022...000**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter

100 423



TWINTRONIC

**HF707024...060**

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)

100 423





## TWINTRONIC

### HF707024...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707026...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707026...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, manual temperature setting, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707023...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707023...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 175 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707025...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707025...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 225 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707027...060

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, battery operated (6V)



## TWINTRONIC

### HF707027...000

Concealed basin mixer, with electronic control, for connection to cold or mixed water, projection 200 mm, fixed spout, mains operated (230V), with Bluetooth adapter



## SHOWERTRONIC

### HF707030...000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version, chrome



## SHOWERTRONIC

### HF707031...000

Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, with thermal disinfection



The matching concealed system can be found in the SIMIBOX chapter.



EASYTOUCH basin mixer

# EASYTOUCH

---

## LONG-LASTING FUNCTIONALITY

Thanks to the self-closing, hydraulic control, EASYTOUCH ensures reliable and long-lasting functionality while saving water with its automatic stop. Its integrated cartridge is also extremely robust and ensures precise temperature control.

# EASYTOUCH

---



**HF741003100000**  
Single hole basin mixer, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, selfclosing

100



**HF741004100000**  
Pillar tap for cold or mixed water, projection 145 mm, fixed spout, selfclosing

100



**HF741078...000**  
Set for concealed shower mixer Simibox, selfclosing, chrome

100 423



**HF741079...000**  
Set for concealed bath/shower mixer Simibox with diverter, selfclosing, chrome

100 423





EASYTOUCH public rain shower



SHOWERTRONIC shower mixer



# SHOWERTRONIC

---

SAFE AND HYGIENIC

SHOWERTRONIC takes proactive action against legionella. The thermostatic shower mixers feature a hygiene flush and are also optionally available with thermal disinfection.

# SHOWERTRONIC



**HF506551100600**  
Thermostatic shower mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



**HF506551100630**  
Therm, thermostatic shower mixer, fittings distance 150 mm, with fittings, without accessories, chrome

100



**HF506561100600**  
Thermostatic bath mixer, complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



**HF506561100630**  
Thermostatic bath mixer, with fittings

100



**HF506557100600**  
Thermostatic showerstation, shower model complete with fittings and hand shower + hose

100



**HF506567100600**  
Therm, thermostatic showerstation, fittings distance 150 mm, bath model with accessories, hand shower Stella 80 1F, Simiflex Zero flexible hose, chrome

100



**HF506576100000**  
Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic shower mixer, with valve body

100 428



**HF506577100000**  
Set for concealed 2-handle thermostatic bath mixer, with valve body

100 428



**SHOWERTRONIC**  
**HF905452100625**  
Thermostatic showerstation, rain shower head, Ø 250 mm, complete with accessories

100 423 428



**SHOWERTRONIC**  
**HF905452...630**  
Thermostatic showerstation, with white glass plate on body, rain shower head, Ø 300 mm, complete with accessories

100 423 428



**SHOWERTRONIC**  
**HF707030...000**  
Front panel for electronic, thermostatic flush-mounted body, with Bluetooth, with hygiene flushing, mains version

100 423 428



PUBLIC wall shower





MYTWIN rain shower head, round, 120; hand shower

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES

---

## GENTLE FRESHNESS

The rain shower heads made of high quality stainless steel are supplemented by versatile hand shower heads in various formats. Matching shower accessories are perfectly harmonised with the various shower heads. From the convenient wall support to the carefully designed shower slide bar with sophisticated side-mounted controls, it provides the best possible solution for all needs.

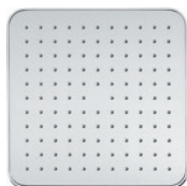
# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**HF504720100000**

Rainshower 202 x 202 mm, square,  
with RubiClean

100  
202 x 202 mm



**HF504721100000**

Rainshower 242 x 242 mm, square,  
with RubiClean

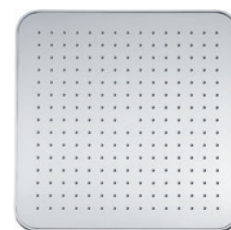
100  
242 x 242 mm



**HF504722100000**

Rainshower 302 x 302 mm, square,  
with RubiClean

100  
302 x 302 mm



**HF504723100000**

Rainshower 353 x 353 mm, square,  
with RubiClean

100  
353 x 353 mm



**HF504729100000**

Rainshower Ø 206 mm, round,  
with RubiClean

100  
Ø 206 mm



**HF504724100000**

Rainshower Ø 247 mm, round,  
with RubiClean

100  
Ø 247 mm



**HF504725100000**

Rainshower Ø 306 mm, round,  
with RubiClean

100  
Ø 306 mm



**HF504726100000**

Rainshower Ø 356 mm, round,  
with RubiClean

100  
Ø 356 mm



**HF504727100000**

Rainshower 222 x 342 mm, rectangular,  
with RubiClean

100  
222 x 342 mm



**HF504728100000**

Rainshower 226 x 346 mm, oval,  
with RubiClean

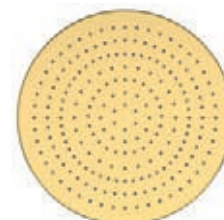
100  
226 x 346 mm



**H3679810032311**

Rain shower Twin PVD inox

003



**H367981...2321**

Rainshower Ø 300 mm, round, with  
RubiClean, PVD gold

001 001 002 003



**HF746028...000**

Shower head 5.6 l/mn inox

441



**SANITARY ACCESSORIES**

**HF105713100000**

Swivel wall connection elbow

100



**SHOWER PROGRAMME**

**HF105721100000**

Wall connection elbow

100



**SHOWER PROGRAMME**

**HF504709...000**

Wall connection elbow

100 436



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**HF960099100001**

Ceiling bracket, length 100 mm, square flange, 1/2"



100 mm



**HF960098...001**

Rain showerhead ceiling arm



**HF960108100001**

Wall bracket 420 mm, square flange, 1/2"



420 mm



**HF960109...001**

Wall bracket for rain shower head, with round rosette, 420 mm



**H361980...0041**

Hand shower, 'Uno'



**H361980...0051**

Hand shower, 'Comfort-Tre'



**H361980...0061**

Hand shower, 'AquaJet Multi'



**H361980...0071**

Hand shower, 'AquaJet'



**H3619820041531**

Hand shower, 1 spray, with flow limiter



**H361985...3311**

Hand shower Stella Ø80mm, with 3 functions (Rain, Tonic and Pulse)



**H361982...1251**

TwinStick, handshower, with RubiClean



**H361985...1251**

Hand shower, 'TwinStick', 1 spray jet



**HF939035...000**

Hand shower, 1 shower jet



**MYTWIN**

**HF939028100000**

MyTwin100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



**MYTWIN**

**HF939029...000**

MyTwin 120, hand shower, 3 functions, chrome



**MYCITY**

**HF939030100000**

MyCity100, handshower, with RubiClean and Ecochoice, Chrome



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



MYCITY

**HF939031100000**

MyCity120, handshower, with RubiClean, Ecochoice and 3 sprays, Chrome



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

**HF504770100000**

SimiGliss shower slide bar 600 mm



SANITARY ACCESSORIES

**HF504790100000**

SimiGliss shower slide bar 1100 mm



CITY

**HF504774100000**

Fixed hand shower holder, projection 52 mm, square flange

100

100

100

100



SHOWER PROGRAMME

**HF105653100000**

Metallic hose, 1/2"



SHOWER PROGRAMME

**HF105654100000**

Metallic hose, 1/2"



SHOWER PROGRAMME

**HF105655100000**

Metallic hose, 1/2"



SHOWER PROGRAMME

**HF105656100000**

Metallic hose, 1/2"

100

800 mm

100

1500 mm

100

1800 mm

100

2000 mm



**H362980...1211**

Synthetic flexible hose, 1/2"



**H362980...1311**

Flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", silver-colored, with metallic effect and swivelling connection, length 1600 mm



**H3629800901401**

Synthetic flexible hose,



**HF504740000000**

LAUFEN Free Flex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with metallic effect and swivelling connection, hose length 1250 mm

000 000

1250 mm

000 001 001 002 003

1600 mm

000

1800 mm

000



**HF504750000000**

Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome



**HF504760000000**

Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome



**HF504764000000**

Synthetic hose Freeflex chrome



CITY

**HF504771100000**

Elbow to the wall, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal

000

000

000

100

# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**HF504776...000**

Shower hose connector, round flange, with non-return valve, full metal



**HF504778...000**

Wall connection elbow



**H374980...0001**

Design Siphon, chrome



**CITY**

**HF504773100000**

Elbow to the wall with wall connection elbow, projection 42 mm, with non-return valve, full metal



**SANITARY ACCESSORIES**

**HF746020...000**

Shower head, 6 l/mn polished inox



**HF504702...000**

Soap dispenser, projection 96 mm, with 480 ml container



**HF781025...000**

Soap dish



**HF781065...000**

Right-hand soap dish for stainless steel Touchboard



**HF781066...000**

Left-hand soap dish for stainless steel Touchboard



**QUADRIGA**

**HF901158...000**

Shower slide bar, CityGliss', height 1030 mm, all-metal



**TWINGLISS**

**HF904791...000**

Shower slide bar TwinGliss, height 600 mm, all-metal



**HF904794...000**

Shower slide bar, TwinGliss, height 1100 mm, all-metal



**SHOWER PROGRAMME**

**HF960227100001**

Elbow to the wall 90° with non-return valve, cylindric rosette



**HF504779...000**

Fixed, 'twin' shower holder, projection 52 mm, all-metal



**WI107922100000**

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 5-holes, 318 x 96 mm



**WI107927100000**

Installation bracket for roman tub filler 4-holes, 418 x 96 mm



# SHOWER ACCESSORIES



**WI107930100000**  
Installation bracket with wire basket,  
5-holes, L=520 mm, H=450 mm

100



**WI107932100000**  
Installation bracket with wire basket,  
4-holes, L=420 mm, H=450 mm

100



**WI107945100000**  
Flexible connection hose

100



**WI1504764000000**  
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-  
talic effect and swivelling connection,  
hose length 600 mm

600



**WI1504740000000**  
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-  
talic effect and swivelling connection,  
hose length 1250 mm

500



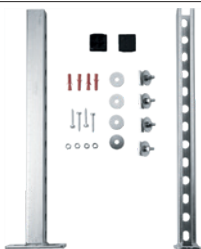
**WI1504750000000**  
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-  
talic effect and swivelling connection,  
hose length 1500 mm

500



**WI1504760000000**  
Simiflex flexible hose 1/2" x 1/2", with me-  
talic effect and swivelling connection,  
hose length 1800 mm

500



**WI107950100000**  
Installation supports

100



**WI107957100000**  
Making-up lenghts G 1/2

100



MYTWIN hand shower, 120



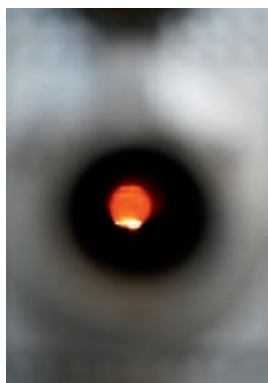
MYTWIN rain shower, round, 100; hand shower

# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – SANITARY WARE

## Sanitary ware production: Tradition and innovation



The basic ingredients for making ceramics have always been naturally occurring raw materials: Kaolinite, clay, feldspar and quartz sand form the basis for this extremely durable and hard material. The individual components of this malleable material are combined, homogenised and cleaned as part of a unique and very protracted process at LAUFEN. The resulting slurry – the pourable starting material for ceramics – is poured into pre-prepared plaster moulds or shaped using a special pouring process developed at LAUFEN. The formability and pourability of the material allows the creation of a wide variety of sanitary ware products, but nevertheless always poses a manufacturing challenge, especially when creating objects with complex geometries.



Dried and glazed blanks are then baked in a kiln at temperatures up to 1240°C. Such extreme kiln temperatures ensure the hardness and durability of our high-quality LAUFEN products.

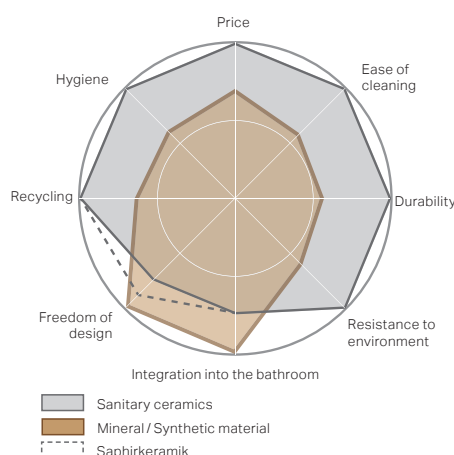
Ceramics, through their smooth, easy-to-clean surface, fulfil the highest hygiene standards – chemical acids, strong cleaning fluids or hydrochloric compounds hardly affect the material. Due to its light fastness, versatility and pleasant appearance, ceramic is the most popular material used to manufacture high-quality sanitary fittings.

## Top recycling qualities



Ceramic is the oldest malleable material used by mankind – and consists exclusively of naturally occurring raw materials. Ceramic is 100% recyclable and can be reintroduced into production processes as a ground powder or reused as a valuable raw material in other industries.

## Ceramics or synthetic materials



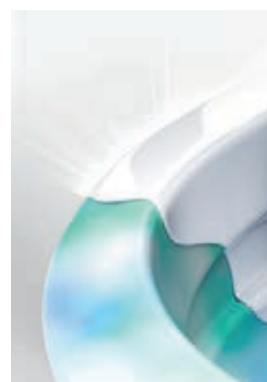
Ceramic is the material which has been traditionally used in the bathroom over the centuries – and with good reason. The superiority of the material is evident, particularly in terms of hygiene, useful lifetime, environmental compatibility and durability. However, washbasins made of plastics and mineral-based cast materials are also available on the market, which present a design challenge to producers of sanitary ware. LAUFEN has always had a reputation as an innovator in the sanitary sector and is always striving to improve the materials and production techniques it uses. As a result of these efforts, new ceramic compositions have been developed that allow smaller tolerances and even more precise corner radii or large flat ceramic items. Made to measure washbasin solutions ensure that ceramic sanitary ware can be fitted with millimetre precision into bathroom floor plans. Ceramics therefore deliver outstanding performance in all respects.

## Saphirkeramik: A revolution in the formal language of ceramics



The innovative and high-quality composition of Saphirkeramik bestows possibilities and versatility never seen before upon the base material, enabling exceptional shaping. Edge radii of 1–2 mm are thus technically feasible. The new type of ceramic is considerably harder and has an improved bending strength. LAUFEN is thus able to produce thinner ceramic bodies, which reduces weight and the consumption of raw materials and energy. Saphirkeramik is not a replacement for any of the existing materials; instead, it broadens the range of forms of expression of the natural base material.

## LCC LAUFEN Clean Coat



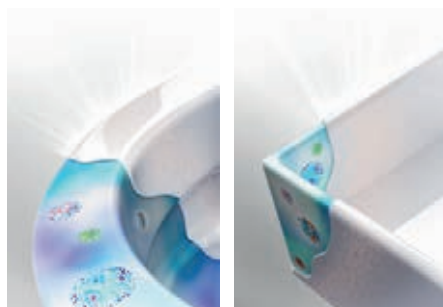
The surface finish LAUFEN CLEAN COAT is a silicate ceramic vitreous coating baked on over the original glaze. With a coarseness value of 4 nanometer, LCC-enhanced surfaces are much smoother than conventional coatings. The benefits of this advanced process are considerable. The surface glazing, as an inseparable



part of the ceramics, besides being immaculately smooth is also exceptionally hard and therefore practically indestructible. Grime, limescale and bacteria don't stand a chance on the pore free surfaces and are, thanks to the hydrophilic LCC ceramic, simply rinsed away by the running water. This takes the effort out of cleaning and ensures the highest standards of cleanliness and hygiene on a permanent basis. Cleaning agents and disinfectants are also spread more easily and thus more efficient. Even after years of use, the sanitary ware remains smooth and shiny, just as it was when it was brand new, in private bathrooms and public and semi-public areas.



**LCC**  
*Active*



#### THE NEXT LEVEL OF HYGIENE AND SUSTAINABILITY

LCC Active is an advanced ceramic coating technology developed by LAUFEN that enhances the cleanliness and hygiene of bathroom ceramics. A natural evolution of the original LCC, which has ensured easy cleaning for years, LCC Active takes hygiene to a new level. The innovative surface treatment offers optimum protection for the ceramic, preserving its natural beauty and radiant shine for many years, while actively protecting against harmful bacteria and viruses.

LCC Active works by sealing even the tiniest of pores in the ceramic glaze, resulting in an ultra-smooth surface with a roughness of just 0.00001 millimetre, three

times smoother than conventional glazes. The inorganic silicate-based material gives a superior smoothness, minimising the adherence of dirt, limescale, and germs, making it easier for water to wash them away. Simultaneously, LCC Active significantly reduces bacteria and viruses, thanks to the biocidal agent Copper. The hydrophilic surface also enhances the distribution and effectiveness of cleaning agents, allowing for the use of gentler, more environmentally friendly cleaning products.

## Concealed overflow



This alternative to standard overflows for washbasins and bidets, has many benefits. Thanks to our overflow system which is invisible from the outside, our washbasins and bidets no longer have a visible overflow hole, which not only improves the appearance of the product, it also makes cleaning much easier. The clean and aesthetic innovation works quite simply: Water rises in a concealed internal channel in parallel with the water inside the washbasin and overflows into the run-off when the water reaches the maximum level.

## EasyFit 2.0 fixation system



#### ATTACH, TIGHTEN: INSTALL WALL-HUNG WCS IN RECORD TIME WITH EASYFIT 2.0

With EasyFit 2.0 mounting system, all assembly steps are consistently optimised for simplicity and accuracy, and just one sanitary fitter can now install wall-hung WCs extremely quickly and easily – no assistance is needed. The WC comes with just a few mounting parts which can be

installed very fast, cutting down the overall installation time for WC ceramics with EasyFit 2.0 to record levels. Especially on large-scale projects with many sanitary units, this can save a lot of time, effort and personnel – and reduce costs. The prefabricated mounting rods are made of fibreglass-reinforced plastic and do not have to be specially cut to length on the construction site – this saves work time, prevents measuring errors, and also avoids a lot of plastic waste which, LAUFEN has calculated, can add up to around 24,000 linear metres per year.

## Comfortable lowering system



Thanks to our convenient lowering system many of our WC covers and seats close gently and quietly. For easier cleaning, all LAUFEN seats can be removed with a simple hand movement. LAUFEN seats have been comprehensively tested: amongst others the test includes opening and closing 50,000 times.



# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – SANITARY WARE

## Vario Outlet



MAXIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR  
VERTICAL FLOOR OUTLET



MINIMUM WALL CLEARANCE FOR  
WALL FLOOR OUTLET



HORIZONTAL WALL OUTLET

The installation dimensions of WCs are not always identical: In many renovation situations the LAUFEN Vario outlet can make it easier to connect the WC to the sewage network. Both horizontal and vertical outlet wall clearances of up to 305 mm for washdown are possible.

## Without flushing rim



Most of the bowls of the new LAUFEN WCs are rimless. There's no longer anywhere for dirt and deposits to hide; instead, thanks to an innovative and powerful flushing system, everything's flushed cleanly away with both the 6/3-litre version and the 4.5/3 litre version. Both public toilets and private bathrooms can benefit from the easy cleaning and great hygiene of this system.

## Silent Flush WC The new acoustic discretion

LAUFEN's new Silent Flush technology minimizes noise for the sake of family and neighbours. The new function has been introduced with the wall-mounted toilet of the new MEDA and Kartell • LAUFEN collection. Admittedly, the sound of flushing may not be one of the most important decision criteria. However, after design, comfort, hygiene and durability, it is indicative of the quality of the toilet in everyday life: Silent Flush ensures even more privacy and quiet nighttime trips to the bathroom.



The innovative technology flushes the water powerfully yet quietly in an optimized spiral path through the toilet bowl. Water consumption is reduced, and bathroom hygiene improved. The dynamic water vortex flushes the rimless toilet perfectly clean with as little water as possible. The new function remains invisible on the outside: The use of Silent Flush does not change anything about the familiar design of the toilet. Enjoy the silence.

## Water saving WCs

The latest generation of LAUFEN water-saving WCs are optimised to a full flushing volume of 4.5 litres of water. Compared to today's 6/3 litre Dual-Flush these models provide substantial water savings. With an average of 5,000 flushes per WC per year, the yearly water saving is at least 6,000 litres, or more than 27,000 litres if we take into consideration that 9 or even 12 litre models are still in use. LAUFEN WCs marked with the green 4.5/3L logo are not only fulfilling the requirements defined in the harmonized standard EN 997 Class 1 Type 5 and Class 2 (that cover the whole European territory), but also fulfill the challenging Australian requirements of SAI/Wels 4 Stars.

For Laufen the European water label is the most reliable and transparent way for consumers and professionals to clearly appreciate the potential regarding the reduction of water consumption. LAUFEN toilets, cis-

terns and urinals are developed to reach the highest level of water saving performance. Please note that a suitable downstream drainage system must be built for this kind of water-saving WCs. In case of restrictions of the existing drainage system or local regulations LAUFEN WCs marked with green 4.5/3L logo can also be flushed with standard 6 litre flushing volume.



## Flushing mechanisms



The flushing mechanism is the heart of every cistern from LAUFEN. In order to exceed current standards, the engineers of the Swiss bathroom specialist set themselves the highest quality goals during their extensive development programme.

This is also confirmed by the certifications e.g. by LGA and Q Plus. During development it was ensured that the flushing mechanisms were prepared for future development and were completely backwards compatible. Replacing "old for new" is thus no problem for sanitary technicians. The water supply options also offer flexibility, as they can be attached at the side, at the rear or from below.

The love of detail is proven by the elegant, independent design of the chrome-plated flush mechanism.

The flushing mechanisms are produced completely within the European Union. Spare parts management and service are fully undertaken by LAUFEN.



## Intelligent Control System



The intelligent control system has different modes and can trigger cleaning after each user or at defined intervals with different flush quantities of between 0.5 and 3 litres. Following long periods of non-use, a hygiene flush takes place every 24 hours by default. There is also an integrated overflow protection function in case the drain hole becomes blocked.

The system's size and reliability have been optimized. The app has been updated with a very important feature: in the future, the control system can be updated via the app. This ensures that customers always have the latest software, and as new modes are developed, they will be automatically implemented.

## 0-litre urinal



- No physical edges
- Mechanical odour blocking
- Membrane opens on flow, closes automatically

### Benefits:

- Odours do not escape the siphon
- No urine scale build-up
- Blockages are virtually impossible
- Longer use-cycle possible
- Less maintenance needed

## Made-to-measure sanitary ware



Many large LAUFEN washbasins can be manufactured made-to-measure at the factory. Using this innovative production technology, we can manufacture sanitary ware to fit the plan of your bathroom. The ceramic piece can be cut to size – even on the diagonal.

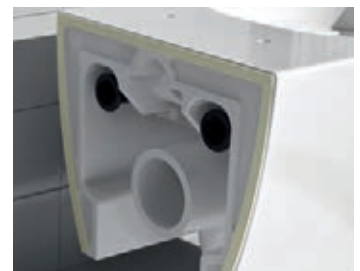
## Sound insulation sets



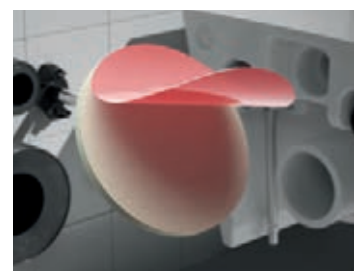
The bathroom is private. So that it stays that way, LAUFEN provides sound insulation sets, consisting of specialised foam and rubber elements for its washbasins and wall-mounted WCs. These elements considerably reduce the amount of noise due to usage and functions that passes through the wall into neighbouring rooms. Depending on the structural situation, a sound reduction of up to 9 decibels can be achieved, which means that noise is reduced by almost half.

These sets have been tested against DIN 4109 and certified by Fraunhofer.

- 89269.1 sound insulation set for washbasins up to 80 cm
- 89269.2 sound insulation set for washbasins of 80–100 cm
- 89269.3 sound insulation set for washbasins of 110–180 cm
- 89269.4 sound insulation set for EasyFit fixation system



**WITH SOUND INSULATION SET,  
THE NOISE LEVEL IS REDUCED**



**SILENT FLUSH WCS ARE DELIVERED  
WITH ANTINOISE PADS**



# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – WELLNESS

## Bathtub and shower tray materials



When choosing the bathtub or shower tray, material choice depends on individual preference and intended use. In order to be able to provide the right solution for all situations, LAUFEN provides four different materials:

### Sentec

Bathing in a bathtub made of solid surface material Sentec feels like being in a natural basin. Due to a high percentage of mineral particles, the surface feels smooth. The innovative material also allows an incredible freedom of design: almost every shape is feasible – from very organic to very straight and architectural. Furthermore the non-porous surface of the material is hygienic, durable, UV-resistant, highly resistant to scratches and can be effortlessly cleaned.

### Steel

Bathtubs and shower trays in enamelled steel are hygienic, and resistant to acid, scratching, impacts and abrasion. LAUFEN steel bathtubs are produced using heavy 3 and 3.5 mm enamelled steel; they are extremely dimensionally stable and come with an anti-slip coating. In addition, they are fitted with a sound insulation system.

### Acrylic

Bathtubs and shower trays made of sanitary acrylic have benefits due to the insulating properties of the material and its warm surface. Together with an underlay made of hard foam, the material helps your bath water retain its temperature for a long time. LAUFEN sanitary acrylic is integrally coloured, is light and colour fast and easy to clean.

### Marbond

Marbond is a composite material made of two layers which are extremely well connected with each other: The basis is formed by a high-quality mineral casting material, the surface is coated with a two millimetre thick acrylic layer. Marbond is hygienic, easy to clean, temperature resistant according to EN 263 and anti-slip (class C).

## Lighting



Coloured lighting appeals to all senses. A LED strip in the overflow slot (used in Kartell • LAUFEN bathtubs) or the integrated LED lighting in the freestanding VAL Luminex bathtub create a relaxing atmosphere. Usually, the colours of the LED lights change continuously, but one colour can also be selected via the sensor control system or remote control.



## Sensors



The wellness functions of the LAUFEN whirlpool can also be controlled by touch-sensitive areas on the bathtub rim: The system is safe, scratch-resistant, hygienic and easy to clean – and does not detract from the aesthetic of the bathtub.

## Sound insulation sets



LAUFEN sound insulation sets for bathtubs and shower trays significantly reduce the transmission of sound to neighbouring rooms and ensure a private, undisturbed bathing experience – without disturbing the neighbours. Irrespective of the structural conditions, a sound reduction of 10 or even 16 decibels can be achieved. Even a 10-decibel reduction corresponds to a 50% reduction in audible noise. LAUFEN sound insulation sets are tested against DIN 4109 and are certified by Fraunhofer.

## Antislip



Antislip is a surface treatment which is applied to glazed and enamelled surfaces and then fired on and is thus optimally integrated into the surface structure. The surface offers a secure grip and is also easy to clean, and resistant to acids and scratching. Antislip has been tested against the German industrial standard DIN 51097 and offers higher than average anti-slip performance. With or without anti-slip, LAUFEN shower trays feel comfortable on the skin.

## Wall outlet unit

- Compatible with INEO LINK element for shower
- Outlet unit providing seamless water flow into the wall
- Drainage performance of 48 L/min
- Easy installation
- Integrated water sealing
- Aerosol extraction nozzle providing extra hygiene

## NIA shower tray



- Antislip surface class C (highest antislip class)
- Pleasant and natural feel
- Easy to clean and repair
- Ultra-flat, rimless shower area

The new wall outlet unit for shower trays is compatible with the INEO LINK element for shower.

In addition to the fact that the outlet unit provides a seamless water flow into the wall, it offers a drainage performance of 48 L/min. The easy installation, integrated water sealing and aerosol extraction nozzle for extra hygiene are some great advantages of the wall outlet unit.

The matching shower tray features the highest anti-slip class, despite its pleasant and natural feel.

Moreover, it is easy to clean and repair. Thanks to its ultra-flat design, it can be installed like an additional tile in the bathroom, thus creating a rimless shower area with the wall outlet unit.

# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – FURNITURE

## Furniture surfaces



Furniture surfaces in the bathroom are designed to deal with the room's special climate conditions. LAUFEN provides a range of different surfaces, all optimised for their intended use and come with a guaranteed long useful life.

### Real wood veneer

A cosy bathroom in wood. The classy wood veneers provide the haptics and optics of real wood. They are resistant to moisture and equipped with reinforced edges, making them resistant to impacts. These real wood veneers include those used in THE NEW CLASSIC, INO, ARUN and ILBAGNOALESSI 'noce canaletto'.



### HPL

HPL (High Pressure Laminate) surfaces are suitable for heavy use and are exceptionally durable, even with the look and feel of wood. They are easy to care for and clean, they are light-resistant and odourless and not sensitive to alcohol, organic solvents and water. HPL coatings are used by LAUFEN for the SPACE for VAL series.



### Painted furniture surfaces

Our classic high-gloss paint finish, using two-component water-resistant paints, offers perfect surfaces with no unevenness and a wide range of colours. LAUFEN painted surfaces include the white furniture of ILBAGNOALESSI, THE NEW CLASSIC, SONAR, LANI ranges. LAUFEN also offers additional multicolor options for the ILBAGNOALESSI, BASE, LANI and LAUFEN PRO/PRO S furniture ranges.



### Film coatings

Film coatings are pulled over corners, thus ensuring the furniture surfaces are joint-free and not sensitive to water. They are scratch, water and light-resistant. Their flexibility offers a great deal of design freedom in terms of the forms used, such as integrated handles, for example. LAUFEN uses film coatings in its JUNA, BASE 2.0, BASE and PRO ranges.

## Storage systems



Storage systems in drawers of the ILBAGNOALESSI, ARUN bathroom furniture range ensure tidy storage and prevent the return of chaos every time a drawer is closed fast.

## Softclose



Slamming of doors is not inevitable: At LAUFEN, soft close means gently-closing furniture doors and drawers. The system is integrated as standard into all LAUFEN furniture. In this case, quality can be felt and not heard.





# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – LIGHTS / MIRRORS

## Space saving siphon



LAUFEN undercounter furniture can optionally be equipped with an innovative space-saving siphon (1). This dispenses with the need for siphon cut-outs in the drawers (2), reclaims valuable storage space and ensures unlimited use of internal space.



## Light in the bathroom



For bathing in light: with illuminated mirrors and mirror cabinets, LAUFEN offers a wide range of individual light solutions. From integrated LED lighting (1) to fitted, dimmable LED lights (2) which offers useful light directly in front of the mirror for applying make up or shaving, to glass-edge lighting (3) attached on the cabinet shelving.

## Sensor switch



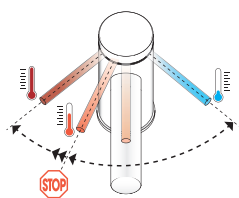
As an option for Frame 25 mirrors, LAUFEN offers an integrated contact-free sensor switch for mirror lighting. This means you can switch the light on by putting your hand near the mirror, without having to touch the mirror at all.

# PRODUCT FEATURES AND BENEFITS – FAUCETS

## Eco & Eco+

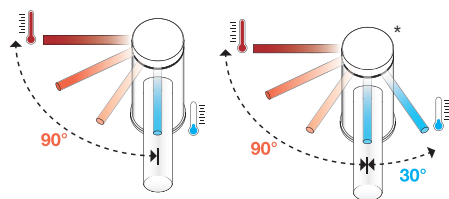
Do your bit to save water and energy: even small changes make a big difference. Laufen has long been committed to preserving resources. For instance, through revolutionary technical solutions like the Ecototal control cartridge with integrated volume and hot water restraints, or the Eco and Eco+ water and energy-saving functions. These Eco functions make it easy for you to use less water and energy, and therefore do your bit for the environment. Faucets with the Eco+ function, for example, run cold water by default when the lever is in the central home position. Faucets with the Eco function offer standard mixer functionality, but with temperature and volume restraints to help draw attention to excess consumption.

### Eco



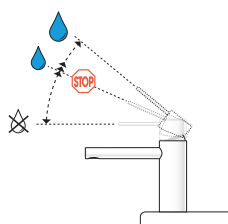
- Smart, no-nonsense resource-saving solution for private households
- 30 % reduction in water and energy consumption thanks to a water-saving flow regulator as well as volume (Flow-Control) and temperature restraints
- Long service life and low maintenance

### Additional benefit of Eco+



- No unintentional use of hot water as the faucet runs only cold water when the lever is in the central home position ('cold water start')

### FlowControl

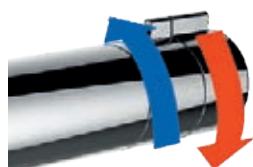


- A noticeable resistance is exerted by the volume restraint
- Once the volume restraint is overridden, the full volume of water is supplied

## Thermostatic

Who isn't familiar with the situation? Fiddling with taps to get the temperature right before stepping into the bathtub or shower. Our user-friendly, highprecision thermostat mixers provide the answer.

### Practical – smart technology at a second glance



The new generation of thermostatic mixers combine temperature and flow regulation at one side. The inner workings are also remarkable. The thermostatic mixers have a built-in safety function: if the supply of cold water should fail, the hot water is stopped automatically. And, thanks to the insulated hot water line, the faucet body never gets hot.

### Space-saving – flush-mounted thermostats twinplus & cityplus



Outstanding thermostat technology in the most compact design. Flushmounted thermostat mixers offer the same convenience as surface-mounted versions. In addition, with the flush-mounted solution Simibox you can simply build the technology into the wall. This saves space, and depending on the bathroom design, achieves an elegant stylish solution.



### Spot on – precision selection of water temperature

38° – 48°C



Simply set the degree and enjoy your shower at the temperature of your choice. Additional safety feature: the child-friendly stop button limits the temperature to 38 °C. You have to press and turn the button at the same time (see illustration 4) for hotter water.

### Economical – infinitely adjustable water flow



Regulate the water flow at the turn of a hand. Use the Eco button to easily save more water (see illustration 5). By pressing the stop button you leave the ECO range and the water runs at full flow (see illustration 6).

# Showerstations



The new generation of showerstations offers a host of advantages that provide a unique showering experience: From simple designs to different settings and functions.

## Slim, simple rain shower head



ø 300 mm or 300 × 300 mm, 2 mm thick, in chromed stainless steel, immediate non-drip water stop. shower head arm can be locked and swivelled horizontally by ±60°.

## Adjustable wall mount



The water-carrying shower rail fastener can be adjusted during mounting:  
– height and lateral compensation ±5 mm  
– depth compensation -7 mm / +10 mm

## Smooth MyTwin & MyCity handsprays included



Luxury handsprays with three spray modes and SmartSelect switchover function.

## Easy handspray height adjustment



Push-action holder: simply press the button at the side, adjust height, let go and the spray is securely fixed.

## One-handed thermostat control



Temperature and flow regulation at one side. Particularly helpful: thanks to smart water circulation, the faucet body does not get hot.

## Discreet diverter



Positioned below the faucet, the simple and unobtrusive diverter switches from hand to rain spray.

# Handshowers MyTwin & MyCity – Design with meticulous attention to detail

## Convenience with a high pleasure factor



LAUFEN hand sprays not only look smart, they are smart. The 120 mm sprays feature the "Rain-Spray" option, the "MassageSpray" and a combination of both spray types, the "MixedSpray". A press of the SmartSelect button switches conveniently between a gentle rain shower and vigorous massage spray.

The integrated air mix enhances the soft pleasant showering experience. Thanks to RubiClean limescale residues rub off quickly and easily to ensure many years of unadulterated showering pleasure.

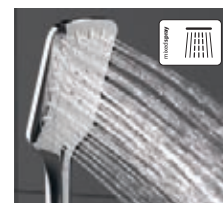
## Technically savvy



However LAUFEN's modern hand spray technology offers even more. All sprays are supplied with the "Ecochoice" limiter. It limits the water rate to 5.7 l/min and therefore bears the 'A' energy label. Anyone preferring a higher water flow of 11.3 l/min, can remove the controller manually. Special attention was paid to the choice of materials used. All water-conveying parts are made of quality materials that comply with drinking water ordinance requirements. Thanks to the smart technology inside the hand sprays do not heat up, and thus offer perfect protection against scalding.



RAINSpray



MIXEDSpray



MASSAGESpray



SMARTSELECT

# LAUFEN – THE COMPANY

# LAUFEN

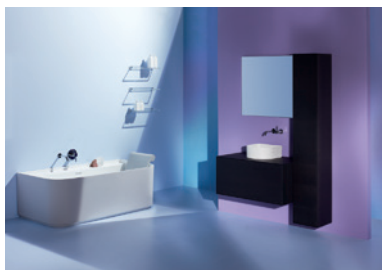
Swiss at heart,  
international  
by nature.

LAUFEN stands for swissness, quality and design, offering complete bathroom solutions around the world.



## Making the bathroom a living environment

The personality of this highly traditional Swiss brand reflects a symbiosis of design, quality and functionality. LAUFEN is one of the world's leading manufacturers with a global distribution network. The company's core competence is its knowledge in the area of sanitary ware manufacturing. Since 1892, the LAUFEN brand has been using the oldest malleable material known to man to make innovative sanitary products in state-of-the-art plants with legendary Swiss precision. Knowledge of the bathroom as a whole is developed from the competence of LAUFEN in ceramics manufacturing, and sophisticated design.



BATHROOM CULTURE SINCE 1892

What makes LAUFEN products unique at first glance is that their Swiss design unites two major design trends: emotional Italian design from the south and the northern tradition of design precision and clarity. For LAUFEN, quality has two aspects: manufacturing knowledge and high degree of practical benefit that the finished bathroom affords the customer – which is often not immediately apparent. LAUFEN, a Swiss company manufacturing products that allow water, a precious resource, to be used sparingly, demonstrates in this manner a commitment to preserving natural resources and environmentally-friendly production.



THE CANTON OF BASELSTADT  
BETWEEN THE RIVERS ROOD AND RHINE

## From humble beginnings to today's global player

When LAUFEN was founded in Switzerland in 1892, sanitation was still a far cry from the standards and comforts offered today; standards, which were particularly influenced by LAUFEN, the only sanitary ceramics producer that manufactures exclusively in Europe.



FIRST EUROPEAN MECHANICAL FACTORY  
FOR SANITARY WARE IN ZNOJMO

Some of the production facilities that belong to the company today can be traced back even further into history.

In 1878 for example, the pioneer in the mechanical manufacture of sanitary ceramics was a production site belonging to the Austrian monarchy. It is not just tradition, but also the strong anchor which various European manufacturing sites maintain in their domestic markets, Switzerland, Austria and Czech Republic, that underpin the quality of LAUFEN as a company. LAUFEN's goal then was the same as today: to lead on technology, service and design.

Back in the 1980s, LAUFEN engineers invented the most efficient high-pressure casting technology for ceramic production and therefore ensured a sustainable breakthrough in industrial production.



DEVELOPMENT OF THE LAUFEN WALL HUNG  
TOILET BY ENGINEER XAVER JERMANN, 1964

Just as important at LAUFEN are the constant developments in design: wall-mounted WCs and floor-standing washbasins have enabled a new sense of aesthetics. In 2013 LAUFEN's worldwide material innovation Saphirkeramik succeeded in revolutionising the design language of ceramic.

The innovative and valuable patented Saphirkeramik formulation gives the starting material unprecedented possibilities and scopes. Saphirkeramik is used when a design includes thin walled shapes and tight radii.



THE NEW CLASSIC,  
DESIGN BY MARCEL Wanders



## A building of great symbolic value



**THE LAUFEN FORUM WAS DESIGNED BY BASEL BASED ARCHITECTS NISSEN & WENTZLAFF, PHOTOGRAPHED BY MAURIZIO MERCATO.**

The LAUFEN Forum is a 6,500 cubic metre architectural statement, a visitor and presentation centre. It is synonymous with perfection in terms of form and craftsmanship and for advanced technology with an unobtrusive face. LAUFEN's headquarters in the canton of Baselland reflect this identity.

Ludovica+Roberto Palomba designed "bowl / 08", a washbasin for the Palomba Collection. Architects Nissen & Wentzlaff then created a larger version of this object in the form of the LAUFEN Forum which stands out with its impressive exposed concrete and elegant statics.

An inventive spirit and desire for technical innovation are also part of the building's concept and require efficient resource usage and an acceptable ecological footprint. As a result, the multi-award-winning building is an outstanding feature in the Basel area, an area which is rich in superb architecture.

With the Forum, LAUFEN has created a new architectural setting for its products: it is a comprehensive architectural statement in concrete with the bathroom at its centre and acknowledges Switzerland unequivocally as the company's headquarters and production site.

In 2024 the Norwegian transdisciplinary studio Snøhetta has redesigned the interior. The LAUFEN Forum unites design, bathroom, swissness and competence in an exceptional showroom. A space for the bathroom with the power to inspire clients, architects, retailers and tradesmen alike as well as providing a source of information.

## Live and in person – LAUFEN spaces



**EXPERIENCE LAUFEN LIVE**

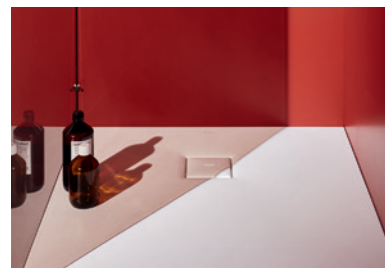
LAUFEN spaces are found in cultural and artistic hubs, as an interdisciplinary, and experiential showroom designed for guests to learn about bathroom ceramics, furniture, faucets, and accessories. Bringing people together is how LAUFEN evolves and celebrates bathroom culture. Each location has its own identity, with its own individual interior design, and they also host temporary exhibitions and installations. LAUFEN spaces can be visited in Berlin, Vienna, Prague, Madrid, Milan and Miami. LAUFEN's newest space openings in Zagreb and Sydney are coming soon.

Amidst a picturesque city centre, the transdisciplinary architecture studio Snøhetta has created an experimental presentation of the LAUFEN portfolio in the Vienna space. The Prague space is inside a 600 m² historic building from the 19th century. Milan space in the design capital's heart mirrors the city's unmistakable creative verve. Located in West Berlin's most iconic street, the Berlin space emanates designer Konstantin Grcic's love for detail and playful abstraction, whilst the space in Miami is part of the Miami Ironside, a complex in old industrial halls with offices and restaurants.

## Individual solutions

The individual planning and design of bathrooms is a growing segment of the sanitary market. Architects and planners of high-quality private residences in particular, but also public and semi-public buildings, such as hotels, often require individual solutions that can be fitted precisely into the floor plans of sanitary rooms and bathrooms, in order to meet the special requirements of the client. LAUFEN is adapting to these requirements with numerous solutions from its range of products and creating bathrooms made to measure:

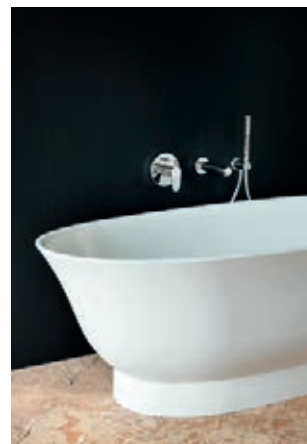
These include, for example, washbasins, ceramic shelves, mirrors and bathroom furniture manufactured to the millimetre, but also colour or customisation options. Even faucets can be individualised, and special handles, logos, colours, and surfaces can be provided as required.



**TAILOR-MADE SOLUTIONS CAN BE REALISED TO MEET CUSTOMER REQUIREMENTS**

In the meantime, modern solid surface materials are also available that can be used to realise individual customer requirements in the shortest possible time in small quantities. When it comes to washbasins, worktops, accessories, furniture, shower trays, bathtubs, sinks, and even wall coverings, there are almost no limits to creative drive.

This enables architects and designers to create their own designs that harmonise perfectly with the room and decor. LAUFEN also offers a complete service package, which includes feasibility checks, assistance with technical drawings, the manufacture of models and prototypes, the adaptation of accessories, direct shipping, and after-sales service.



**VARIETY OF SHAPES THANKS TO MINERAL MATERIALS**

# LAUFEN – THE HISTORY

1892



It was on 4th July 1892 when the success story of the „Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN“ started with the production of bricks and clinkers. The company was founded by three men: Albert Borer, Johann Spillmann & Joseph Gerster-Roth.

1898



Demand for earthenware increases to a volume that makes the construction of a second factory in LAUFEN necessary. The factory, which started production in 1898 was mainly used for the production of roof tiles and bricks as well as drainage pipes.

1905



A canteen is installed on the premises, where quality meals are offered for the workers at 40 cents.

1924



The acquisition of the Aktienziegelei Allschwil, the chimney production Allschwil and the brick factory Tranzer had a "positive impact on all brickyards in the LAUFEN valley". As a result, a third kiln is inaugurated. In the same year, the share capital of the "Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN" is increased to 1 Mio Swiss Francs.

1925

Under the directive of Guido Gerster, CEO and member of the supervisory board of the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN, the "Aktien-gesellschaft für keramische Industrie LAUFEN" is established on 26th November. Fire clay is introduced, which enables the company to produce washbasins and sinks.

1931–1933



An innovative porcelain-like material is launched under the brand name KILVIT. KILVIT is much stronger than fire clay and the pieces come out completely white and dense.

1934



A factory is built to produce wall tiles from stone ware. Thus turning the "AG für keramische Industrie" into the first manufacturer of wall tiles in Switzerland and serving the national construction industry during the war years

1938



The production of wall tiles is followed by that of floor tiles. Another factory is built in LAUFEN to produce these floor tiles from stone ware. In a difficult business environment new jobs are created.

1949

After World War II, the Swiss Federal Railways, SBB, turns its attention to the electrification of the vast national railroad network. LAUFEN responds with the production of electro-technical porcelain – mainly insulators – and becomes a strong supplier of SBB.

1952



Within a short period of time, a new factory is constructed in Campo Largo, in the greater Curitiba region, by "AG für keramische Industrie LAUFEN" to also manufacture wall and floor tiles in Brazil. The company is registered under the name of INCEPA S.A.

1967

LAUFEN acquires the Vienna-based OESPAG (Österreichische Sanitär-Keramik und Porzellan-industrie AG) with its two Austrian production sites in Gmunden and Wilhelmsburg.

1970



The "Keramik Holding AG LAUFEN" is founded in response to the organisational structure needed to successfully guide the 4'000 employees at various locations in Switzerland, Austria, Germany, Spain and Brazil.



## 1971

The progressive development of the company necessitates new headquarters. The appointed architect is Giuseppe Gerster, a grandson of Joseph Gerster, who once founded the company.

## 1973



"On Saturday 3rd August shortly before 3:00 p.m. a fire had broken out in the floor tile factory belonging to the Tonwarenfabrik LAUFEN AG.

It emanated from the oil burner at kiln I. Despite the quick reaction with fire extinguishers, the fire was able to spread out, thus destroying the plant to a great extent." [Extract from the media]

## 1982



Ceramic pressure casting, developed by Keramik LAUFEN over years, is unveiled to the public for the first time in October 1982. A process which sets new standards for the sanitary industry, it enabled LAUFEN first to significantly boost its capacities, its efficiency as well as its range.

## 1986



Issue of 140 000 share certificates at CHF 650 each.

## 1990

LAUFEN focuses increasingly on design. Porsche Design is the first internationally renowned name to be consulted.

## 1997

From 1992 to 1997, the company went into debt through acquisitions and embarked on the restructuring of the group which had been due for years.

## 1999



LAUFEN becomes part of the ROCA group, and thus belongs to one of the largest and most influential enterprises in the bathroom and sanitary ware industry.

## 2002

In 2002 LAUFEN launched 'Tam Tam', the world's first standing washbasin, cast in one piece.

The washbasin belongs to the design line ILBAGNOALESSI One by Stefano Giovannoni

## 2009



The LAUFEN Forum opens its doors. In addition, the Similar headquarters and production facilities are relocated to LAUFEN. This was the last step in the creation of the Swiss competence centre for bathroom culture in LAUFEN.

## 2013



With the innovation of "Saphirkeramik" LAUFEN presents a groundbreaking world novelty and sets a new standard for bathroom design.

## 2017



Keramik LAUFEN celebrates its 125th anniversary.

## 2019

LAUFEN developed a pioneering urine-separating WC with the design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag.

## 2023



LAUFEN has installed the world's first electric tunnel kiln, producing products with zero carbon emissions, at its Austrian site in Gmunden.

## 2024



The Norwegian transdisciplinary studio Snøhetta has redesigned the LAUFEN Forum at our Swiss headquarters, introducing a new brand experience for visitors.

## TODAY

LAUFEN manufactures and sells high-quality bathroom solutions including ceramic fixtures, faucets, bathtubs, furniture, mirrors, accessories and installation systems. The products are designed in collaboration with renowned partners such as design companies Alessi and Kartell as well as internationally renowned designers and architects such as Marcel Wanders, Patricia Urquiola, Konstantin Grcic, Stefano Giovannoni, Toan Nguyen, Peter Wirz and more.

# LAUFEN – THE PRODUCTION

LAUFEN IS A SWISS COMPANY SPECIALISING IN SOLUTIONS FOR BATHROOMS SINCE 1892.

THE COMPANY'S HEADQUARTERS IS LOCATED IN LAUFEN, A TOWN NEAR BASEL WHICH IS ALSO THE HOME OF ONE OF ITS FIVE PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE.

LAUFEN HAS BEEN PART OF THE FAMILY-OWNED ROCA GROUP SINCE 1999 AND IS REPRESENTED WORLDWIDE IN MORE THAN 170 COUNTRIES.



## Global network with local service



PRODUCTION SITES IN CENTRAL EUROPE

### 1 LAUFEN

The company is named after the town of Laufen near Basel in Switzerland where it has been manufacturing washbasins, bidets and toilets in sanitary ceramic since 1892. The management of LAUFEN, the training centre and the LAUFEN Forum are also located there, alongside the faucet production which was opened in a purpose built factory over 15 years ago.

### 2 Gmunden

Gmunden, Austria, has been a centre for ceramic production since the Stone Age, when the first clay vessels were crafted for salt extraction. For over 100 years, it has also been a key production site for LAUFEN where visitors can explore the factory on an immersive tour, showcasing the world's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of products with zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions.

### 3 Bechyně

Bechyně is not only the home of the oldest vocational school of ceramics in the Czech Republic, it is also a modern factory where high-quality ceramics have been produced for more than 63 years.

### 4 Gliwice

LAUFEN ceramics products are produced in accordance with strict LAUFEN quality standards at the state-of-the-art Roca Group factory in Gliwice, Poland.

### 5 Gryfice

In addition, LAUFEN bathtubs are made of acrylic and mineral cast materials in Gryfice, Poland.







- LAUFEN branch
- Worldwide export

#### Swiss Quality

Products with the Q-Plus certification meet both the European standard and the established more stringent Swiss suissetec/VSA standard.

LAUFEN sanitary ware products meet these Swiss quality standards and have been recommended for approval accordingly.



## World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. In an effort to decarbonise the inherent energy and carbon-intensive production of ceramic goods, the company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria) thanks to the cutting-edge technology from Keramischer Ofenbau, world technology leader in the manufacture of ceramic kilns.

The LAUFEN plant in Gmunden, which already uses electricity from renewable sources, was chosen for the first implementation of this pioneering technology as it is particularly conducive to the manufacture of the latest products of the highest quality.

Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory. This investment is also central to Roca Group's decarbonization strategy. Roca Group closed 2023 with a 50 % reduction in direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to the 2018 baseline, approaching its corporate ambition of net zero emissions by 2045.



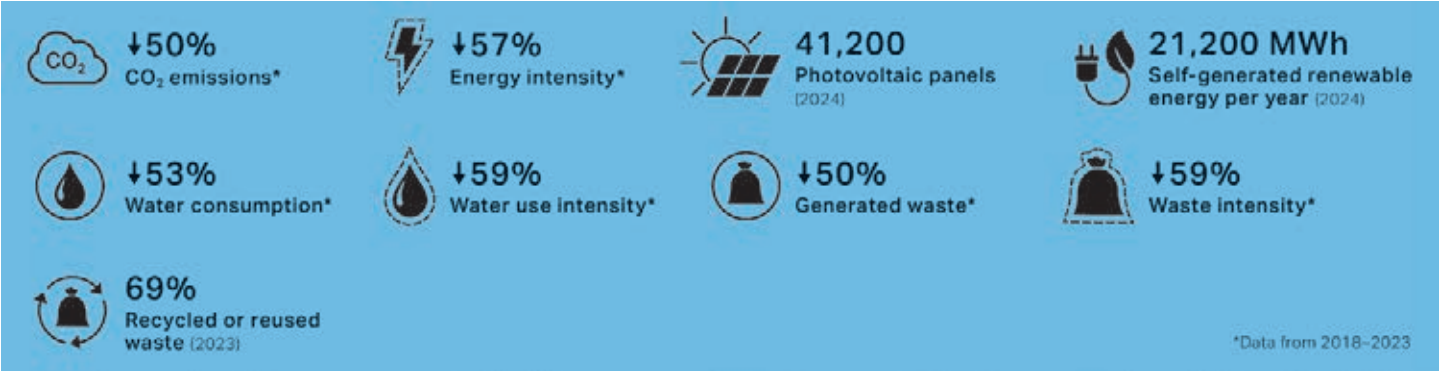
# LAUFEN – THE SUSTAINABILITY COMMITMENT



As a leading manufacturer of bathroom products, LAUFEN is conscious of its responsibility towards people, society and planet. That is why LAUFEN as a Roca Group brand/company supports the United Nations Global Compact, a worldwide pact between companies and the UN that aims to build stronger corporate sustainability practices for a sustainable and inclusive future.

LAUFEN's commitment to sustainable development, combined with the pressure on the planet's natural resources and the challenge of climate change, drives us to continually improve the environmental impact of our operations. This commitment is evident in every aspect, from carefully selected materials to thoughtful product design and production as well as optimized transportation methods to minimize our environmental impact.

By 2045, LAUFEN aims to achieve net zero emissions, primarily through measures to enhance energy efficiency across operations, accelerate electrification, replace carbon-intensive energy sources with greener alternatives, purchase certified renewable and engage with value chain partners fostering long-term collaboration for decarbonization.



Consolidated Key Environmental Performance Indicators (Roca Group)



## Commitment

### Environmental protection standards

Since 1998, LAUFEN has continually monitored the use of resources in all its internal and external processes. Targeted measures and appropriate investments promote the efficient and sustainable use of manufacturing resources. Important key environmental protection indicators show that LAUFEN production sites fulfil the legally-prescribed environmental protection standards, and in most cases also exceed them.



### We Are Water Foundation

The We Are Water Foundation is an initiative of Roca Group established in 2010 with the aim of contributing to the solution of problems derived from the lack of water and sanitation around the world. LAUFEN is aware that water is a unique and limited resource and is partner of the We Are Water Foundation.



### United Nations Global Compact

LAUFEN as a Roca Group brand/company supports the United Nations Global Compact, and works in line with the targets of the Sustainable Development Goals.



### Roca Group awarded with platinum medal for sustainability performance by EcoVadis.

As part of Roca Group's commitment to Sustainable Development, the company completes a thorough assessment of its business sustainability practices every year through EcoVadis, the global standard for business sustainability ratings. In the latest rating, which was completed

in January 2025, Roca Group has been awarded with the Platinum Medal which is the highest recognition granted by EcoVadis, placing Roca Group in the 1 % of over 150'000 companies assessed globally. The EcoVadis assessment includes 21 sustainability criteria across four core themes: Environment, Labor & Human Rights, Ethics and Sustainable Procurement.



## World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. The company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria). Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels and is a key milestone for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory. This investment is also central to Roca Group's decarbonization strategy. Roca Group closed 2023 with a 50 % reduction in direct CO<sub>2</sub> emissions compared to the 2018 baseline.



## Certifications

LAUFEN's production facilities are certified with the Environmental and Quality Management Systems ISO 9001 and ISO 14001. The internationally recognized ISO 14001 standard defines the requirements for an environmental management system, while the sustainable quality management in accordance with ISO 9001 ensures the consistently high quality of products and services. In 2007, we were also awarded the European Environment Prize for exemplary environmental management.



### Unified Water Label

Many of our products are registered with the Unified Water Label scheme. This scheme identifies water-saving products that, when installed and used correctly, will use less water, saving energy and money. The Water Label is used across Europe for most bathroom products. Throughout our brochure, we have highlighted the faucets with the best water-saving performance, marking those that are "best in class" in terms of water efficiency.



EXAMPLE OF A UNIFIED WATER LABEL MARKING THE PERFORMANCE, WATER USAGE, ENERGY EFFICIENCY, AND SPECIFYING PRODUCT AND TECHNICAL DETAILS

# LAUFEN – THE INNOVATIONS

## Freedom to Reshape



**SAPHIRKERAMIK VERSUS  
FINE FIRECLAY**

Saphirkeramik, patented and available on the market is a globally significant innovation from LAUFEN.

This revolutionary ceramic material reaches an exceptional hardness. This gives Saphirkeramik a flexural strength equal to that of steel. Yet it has the potential to be wafer-thin, giving designers almost infinite freedom to experiment – and tear up the rulebook of bathroom design.

After some years of experience of producing Saphirkeramik pieces on an industrial scale, LAUFEN is now stretching the patented material's limits by exploiting its super-fine forms not only to create exquisitely detailed textures and patterns but also by engineering the innovative material to increase its maximum size – a 120 cm-long washbasin in Saphirkeramik is the largest to date. LAUFEN has also applied its impressively efficient, high-pressure casting technology to, high-volume pieces in Saphirkeramik.



Design Preis Schweiz  
Prix Design Suisse  
Design Prize Switzerland

**design  
preis  
SCHWEIZ**



**THE THIN-WALLED SAPHIRKERAMIK  
WAS TESTED FOR IMPACT RESISTANCE AT THE  
KERAMIK INSTITUT MEISSEN**

Simultaneously hard and malleable, Saphirkeramik enables pieces to be made with very thin, yet very strong walls of only 3 – 5 mm, as well as with narrowly defined radii of only 1 – 2 mm. The slim profile of Saphirkeramik means that it saves space, is light and environmentally friendly. The new design characteristics of this innovative material are rooted in its exceptional hardness and strength.



**SAPHIRKERAMIK HAS A TWO TO  
THREE TIMES HIGHER BENDING RESISTANCE  
THAN TRADITIONAL CERAMICS**

When the mechanical properties of the two traditional sanitary ceramic masses – namely vitreous china and fine fire clay – are compared, the performance of Saphirkeramik is unique even in international comparison.

The comparative values measured by the Federal Institute for Materials Research and Testing in Berlin (BAM) for Saphirkeramik are, at an average of over 120 MPa; Comparable with carbon steel and twice as high as for vitreous china. LAUFEN was awarded the Swiss Design Prize 2017/18 for the development of Saphirkeramik.

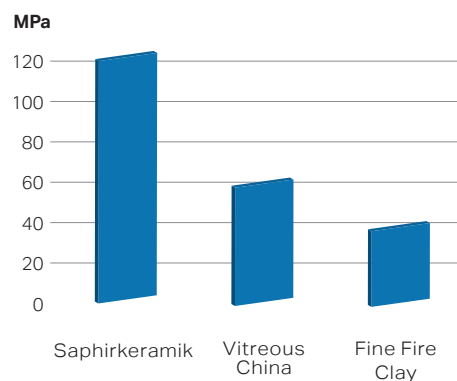
“Aspects such as ecology and sustainability may not have been the focus of attention in the development of Saphirkeramik, but they contribute significantly to the positive overall image of the material,” the jury commented. In doing so, it acknowledged the additional advantages of the material: Lower material costs, for example, which are also due to a simplified structure of the ceramic parts, as well as the advantages in terms of environmental protection and sustainability, since fewer raw materials and less energy are used in the firing, production, and transport of Saphirkeramik.



**PRODUCTION OF SAPHIRKERAMIK WITH THE  
CASTING TECHNOLOGY INVENTED BY LAUFEN**

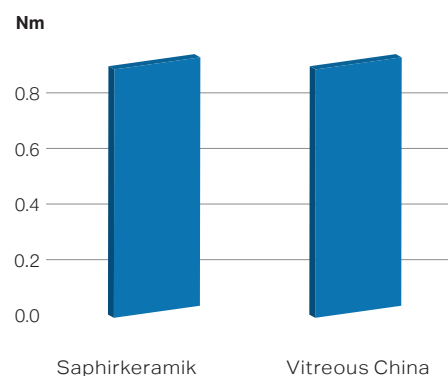
„New materials have always been one of the most important driving forces behind the development of design. With Saphirkeramik, the traditional Swiss brand LAUFEN has succeeded in creating an equally surprising and remarkable innovation whose effects on sanitary ceramics can only be estimated to a limited extent today.“

### BENDING STRENGTH



Source: Bundesanstalt für Materialforschung und -prüfung, Berlin, 2011

### IMPACT ENERGY



Source: Keramik-Institut GmbH, Meissen, 2011

„The composite material, which does not require chemical additives, wows with its specific properties – hardness, bending strength – and offers the enormous economic advantage of being suitable for processing using traditional production processes.“ These were the words the jury used to elaborate on their decision to award Saphirkeramik the Swiss Design Prize.



# save! smart sanitation for a sustainable future



INTEGRATED INNOVATION

Human urine is a rich source of phosphorus and nitrogen. These nutrients are valuable raw materials in the production of fertilisers used in agriculture. However, at present, the nutrients in urine often reach the natural waters directly, going through the wastewater treatment plants largely untreated.

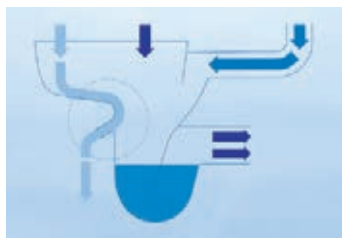
When introduced into the water system, nutrients such as nitrogen and phosphorus do exactly what they do on land: they promote plant growth, contributing to algae bloom and, subsequently, to the formation of the so-called "dead zones". This has an impact on biodiversity and the health of marine systems, as well as on the economy, particularly fisheries and tourism.

In times of increasingly scarce resources and dwindling raw materials, it is well worth considering urine as a resource rather than letting it go wasted in the sewage system.

## SOURCE SEPARATION TECHNOLOGY

If the waste streams are separated as soon as they are produced, they can be processed more sustainably in order to recover valuable resources, and wastewater management becomes part of the circular economy.

In addition to that, the effort required at the wastewater treatment plants is reduced immensely, as 1.5 litres of human urine currently contaminate approx. 180 litres of wastewater.



URINE TRAP

## INVISIBLE INNOVATION

Together with Austrian design studio EOOS and the Swiss research institute Eawag, LAUFEN developed a ground-breaking urine separation toilet that opens a new chapter in sustainable wastewater management: "save!".

The key innovation in "save!" is the urine trap, created by EOOS Design. It uses the hydrodynamic principle of the tea-pot effect to conduct the urine towards a concealed outlet using only surface tension.

The intelligent design of the ceramic body ensures that the urine separation occurs irrespective of whether the toilet is used by a man, a woman or a child.

Rimless and wall-mounted, "save!" meets all industry standards and therefore compromises neither on comfort, nor on hygiene.



A NEW PARADIGM

## THE VISION

The installation of urine separation toilets into hotels, public areas and residential developments will lead to sustainable and energy-saving waste-water management, seamlessly integrating a circular economy by efficiently treating the collected wastewater, recovering and recycling the preserved nutrients.



TRANSFORMATIVE CHANGE

# World's first electric tunnel kiln for the production of sanitary ceramics

Roca Group has invested in the world's first electric tunnel kiln for sanitaryware. The company has taken a decisive step towards electrifying its production processes at its LAUFEN plant in Gmunden (Austria). Given the kiln is highly efficient, decarbonised, and automated, it provides a valuable alternative to conventional production dependent on fossil fuels and is a key milestone for Gmunden to become the world's first net-zero sanitaryware factory.



# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Andreas Dimitriadis



Andreas Dimitriadis is the German designer of the timeless PALACE bathroom suite. After founding his studio platinumdesign, Dimitriadis worked with LAUFEN to develop the first Saphirkeramik products to be produced on an industrial scale as part of the LIVING collection and also designed a number of other products including the vibrant and playful FLORAKIDS.



LIVING  
PALACE  
FLORAKIDS

## EOOS



Austrian design studio EOOS, founded by Harald Gründl and Martin Bergmann, is an exemplar of social and environmentally conscious design. The revolutionary urine separation toilet save! developed with LAUFEN, advances sustainable wastewater management preserving nutrients while protecting the environment from harmful substances.



save!

## Stefano Giovannoni



ILBAGNOALESSI has captivated the design world for over two decades, distinguished by organic forms, imaginative creativity, and subtle eccentricity. The award-winning design icon is the masterpiece of acclaimed Italian designer Stefano Giovannoni, whose work in product design has consistently redefined contemporary aesthetics.



ILBAGNOALESSI

# Konstantin Grcic



German industrial designer Konstantin Grcic, known for his minimalist yet highly functional designs, has redefined the possibilities of Saphirkeramik with the VAL bathroom collection for LAUFEN. His architectural approach brings this revolutionary material to life, creating a fusion of textures, form and function that opens up new worlds of design.



VAL  
PURE

# Toan Nguyen



Toan Nguyen, renowned for his thoughtful use of materials and attention to detail, has explored the creative potential of Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN to design the INO collection, resulting in elegant, seemingly weightless objects with soft yet stable forms. The French designer has also created the LUA collection, showcasing his ability to create functional, minimalist designs that seamlessly adapt to modern living.



INO  
LUA  
LANI

Ludovica+Roberto  
Palomba



Ludovic+Roberto Palomba, renowned Italian architects and designers, bring their mastery of form and function to the Kartell • LAUFEN collection. In collaboration with Kartell, a brand with a global reputation for design excellence, they introduce the use of colour alongside daring washbasins and architectural bathtubs, transforming the design language of bathrooms and interior spaces.



KARTELL • LAUFEN

# LAUFEN – THE DESIGNERS

## Phoenix



Phoenix, the German product design agency founded by Tom Schönherr and Andreas Haug, is celebrated for its design work in the bathroom industry. With the LIVING collection, they have created multifaceted products that reflect the diversity of modern life, continuing to transform the bathroom into a space of peace and relaxation.



LIVING

## Patricia Urquiola



The influential Spanish architect and designer Patricia Urquiola uses Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN in the SONAR collection to craft elegant forms with a visual lightness. Her expertise in blending technology with craftsmanship redefines bathroom aesthetics, with textured surfaces and unconventional angles that invigorate the space.



SONAR

## Marcel Wanders



Marcel Wanders, the renowned Dutch designer, brings his romantic and poetic design language to the bathroom with THE NEW CLASSIC collection taking us back to bygone eras, without overlooking contemporary needs and tastes. The collection transforms the bathroom and utilises the groundbreaking Saphirkeramik by LAUFEN ceramic material.



THE NEW CLASSIC

## Peter Wirz



Swiss designer Peter Wirz, founder of Vetica, is renowned for merging modern industrial production with user-centric design. His work on LAUFEN PRO and MEDA has made high-quality design more accessible while the CLEANET RIVA and CLEANET NAVIA have high-performance functionality and harmoniously integrate into all bathrooms.



LAUFEN PRO  
CLEANET  
MEDA



# LAUFEN - THE REFERENCES IN RENOWNED ARCHITECTURE WORLDWIDE



Atlantis The Royal, Hotel & Residences  
Dubai/United Arab Emirates    Architecture: GA Design London



Atlantis The Royal, Hotel & Residences – INO Washbasin bowls  
Dubai/United Arab Emirates    Architecture: GA Design London





Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel

Budapest/Hungary

Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders



Kimptom Bem Budapest Hotel – THE NEW CLASSIC washbasin bowls, LUA freestanding bathtub

Budapest/Hungary

Architecture: 3H Architects, Interior Design: Marcel Wanders



Piperi House (holiday home)

Cycladic Island Kythnos/Greece Architecture: Sigurd Larsen



Piperi House (holiday home) – SONAR washbasin bowl, drawer element, freestanding bathtub, Kartell • LAUFEN basin & bathtub mixer

Cycladic Island Kythnos/Greece Architecture: Sigurd Larsen





VINA Bar & Restaurant

Graz/Austria Architecture: Innova Architektur ZT GmbH



VINA Bar & Restaurant – VAL urinal, LAUFEN PRO wall hung WC black matt

Graz/Austria Architecture: Innova Architektur ZT GmbH





Teatro Arcimboldi – VAL washbasins 60, FRAME mirror, LUA basin mixer with pop-up waste  
Milano/Italy Architecture: Maurizio Di Mauro Architetto



Teatro Arcimboldi – LUA WC wall-hung & seat, flush plate, VAL washbasin 60, FRAME mirror, LUA basin mixer with pop-up waste

Milano/Italy Architecture: Maurizio Di Mauro Architetto





Alinghi Red Bull Racing – Thermostatic shower station with rain shower head Ø 300 mm  
Barcelona, Spain    Architecture: Internal design by Alinghi Red Bull Racing



Alinghi Red Bull Racing – ILBAGNOALESSI washbasin shelf right, vanity unit, Kartell • LAUFEN basin mixer, LEELO mirror with LED light and touch sensor, RIVA Shower toilet, ILBAGNOALESSI toilet paper holder, INEO flush plate AU102  
Barcelona, Spain    Architecture: Internal design by Alinghi Red Bull Racing

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]

## WELLNESS SHOWERTRAYS

[illegible]

## WELLNESS BATHTUBS

[illegible]

[illegible]

.022 Black glossy with gold polished  
.023 Black glossy with pale gold matt  
.024 Black glossy with rosegold polished  
.401 White LCC with gold polished  
.402 White LCC with pale gold matt  
.403 White LCC with rosegold polished  
.404 White LCC with titanium black matt  
.717 Black matt with gold polished  
.718 Black matt with pale gold matt  
.719 Black matt with rosegold polished  
.723 Black matt with titanium black matt  
.762 White matt with gold polished  
.763 White matt with pale gold matt  
.764 White matt with rosegold polished  
.765 White matt with titanium black matt

For details see [laufen.com/products/shower-toilets](http://laufen.com/products/shower-toilets)



ACCESSORIES	White	Chromed	PVD inox look	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	PVD rosegold brushed	Café matt	White matt	Black matt	Black matt	White matt	Graphite matt	White matt with pale gold matt	Pale gold matt metal part	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.004	.161	.162	.163	.165	.168	.188	.268	.450	.716	.757	.758	.763	.766	.928
ARUN		■								■						
CANA		■														
HALI		■														
ILBAGNOALESSI	■							■			■	■				
LANI		■							■	■						■
NIARA		■	■	■	■	■	■									
NIARA S		■	■		■											
NIXIE		■							■	■						
PALACE		■														
THE NEW CLASSIC	■											■		■	■	
VAL	■	■									■	■	■			

ACCESSORIES PLASTIC	Amber	Tangerine orange	Blue	Transparent crystal	Smoky grey	Silver	Gold	Copper	Opaque white	Opaque black	Emerald green	Powder pink
	.081	.082	.083	.084	.085	.086	.087	.089	.090	.091	.092	.093
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
KARTELL • LAUFEN (DISCS)	■	■		■	■				■	■	■	■

FLUSH PLATES	White	PVD gold	Chromed	Chromed matt	Black with chromed button	Black with buttons decor steel brushed	Black with PVD gold button	Rosegold polished	Titanium black matt	Pale gold matt	White with chromed button	White with PVD inox brushed button	Plastic with black matt finish	Stainless steel brushed
	.000	.001	.004	.007	.123	.124	.125	.162	.163	.165	.193	.194	.716	.928
INEO	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

FAUCETS	PVD gold	Chrome	PVD titanium black matt	PVD rosegold	PVD pale gold matt	PVD inox look	Chrome	PVD rosegold brushed	PVD inox look	PVD titanium black matt	Stainless steel	PVD pale gold matt	PVD gold	PVD rosegold
	.001	.004	.081	.082	.083	.090	.100	.168	.423	.428	.441	.462	.463	.465
ADA									■*	■*				
CITYPLUS							■							
CITYPRO							■							
EASYTOUCH							■		■					
KARTELL • LAUFEN	■	■	■	■	■	■		■						
LAURIN							■			■				
LUA		■	■											
MEDA							■			■				
NEJA		■												
PURE							■		■	■				
QUADRIGA							■		■		■			
SWISSTAP							■			■				
THE NEW CLASSIC							■					■		
TWINPLUS							■		■	■		■	■	■
TWINPLUS SLIM							■		■	■		■		



\*ADA for all colour combinations see  
[laufen.com/collections/product-solutions/ada](https://laufen.com/collections/product-solutions/ada)

# OVERVIEW CERAMIC OPTIONS

## Options for washbasins

- .104** one tap hole, centre
- .105** one tap hole, left
- .106** one tap hole, right
- .107** two tap holes
- .108** three tap holes
- .109** without tap hole
- .111** one tap hole, without overflow hole
- .112** without tap hole, without overflow hole
- .113** one tap hole, left, without overflow hole
- .114** one tap hole, right, without overflow hole
- .115** 1 tap hole each left and right, without overflow hole
- .135** one tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .136** three tap holes US/CAN, 8 inches apart

- .142** without tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .147** one tap hole, cuttable on two sides
- .155** outer surface glazed
- .156** one tap hole, without overflow hole, without open drain
- .158** three tap holes, without overflow
- .503** one tap hole, basin middle, with overflow
- .811** one tap hole, with overflow, cuttable on one side
- .812** one tap hole right, cuttable on one side
- .813** without tap hole, cuttable on one side
- .814** one tap hole, one hole on the right side
- .815** one tap hole, one hole on the right side, without overflow

## Options for bidets

- .302** with one tap hole at centre, without lateral holes for water inlet
- .304** with one tap hole at centre, with lateral holes for water inlet
- .308** 3 tap holes, without lateral holes for water inlet

## Options for urinals

- .400** with fly
- .401** with waste water pipe DN 50
- .411** with fly, with waste water pipe DN 50

## Tap hole symbols

- = without tap hole
- = one tap hole
- = two tap holes
- = three tap holes

**Not all products, sizes or colors may be available in every country. Please use the price list of the respective LAUFEN subsidiary as a reference for the available product range. The respective delivery times may also vary from country to country.**

It is possible that not all products, sizes or colours are available in every country. The price list of your LAUFEN/ROCA subsidiary is the most accurate reference point for product availability. Delivery periods may differ.

Colours shown may not be absolutely identical to the actual colours. Bathroom environments shown here are simply decorative settings and do not take all technical requirements into consideration. Decorations shown are not included in our range of products.

We reserve the right to change specifications without prior notice. We can provide you with the actual data on our website [www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com). Design is copyright protected.

Printed on certified paper from sustainably managed forests.



## Photography

- |                     |                  |
|---------------------|------------------|
| Fabrizio Bergamo    | Christoph Kern   |
| Adriano Brusafferri | Sara Magni       |
| Studio Casa         | Max Majola       |
| Carlo Cirauda       | Maurizio Marcato |
| Luca Fregoso        | Giuseppe Pino    |
| François Halard     | Andrea Pitari    |
| Oliver Helbig       | Max Zambelli     |
| Torvioll Jashari    |                  |





[www.laufen.com](http://www.laufen.com)



download brochures



[www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms](http://www.instagram.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.linkedin.com/company/laufenbathrooms](http://www.linkedin.com/company/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms](http://www.pinterest.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms](http://www.facebook.com/laufenbathrooms)  
[www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1](http://www.youtube.com/laufenbathrooms1)  
[www.laufen.com/bimobjects](http://www.laufen.com/bimobjects)

LAUFEN Bathrooms AG  
Wahlenstrasse 46, 4242 Laufen  
Switzerland  
Tel. +41 61 765 71 11  
[feedback@laufen.ch](mailto:feedback@laufen.ch)